










Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays until 9 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1H98 MX A | NT 2A95 MO | NT 2V99 MX | NT 1H40 | NT 2F20 B | NT 2A91 | TP 1P13 C ◇ | AW 1D30 D | AW 1H79 E | NT 1D00 F | NT 1E50 G | NT 2A92 | TP 1E25 H ◇ ♣ | AW 1D31 D | AW 1H80 J | TP 9E07 C ◇ ♣ | NT 1D70 K | NT 1E52 G |
|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | | 0337 | 0510 | 0524 | 0552 | | | | | 0627 | 0654 | | | 0724 | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | | | | | 0514 | 0528 | | | | | | 0631 | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | | | | | | 0531 | | | | | | 0633 | | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | | | | | | 0534 | | | | | | 0636 | | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) d | | | | | | 0537 | | | | | | 0639 | | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) d | | | | | 0519 | 0539 | | | | | | 0641 | | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) d | | | | | | 0542 | | | | | | 0645 | | | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | | | | | | 0545 | | | | | | 0648 | | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | | | | | | 0549 | 0607 | | | | | 0651 | 0706 | | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | | | | | 0526 | 0552 | | | | | | 0654 | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | | | | | | 0619 | | | 0646 | | | 0720 | | | 0747 |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | | 0001 | 0004 | | 0532 | 0556 | | 0612 | 0627 | 0637 | 0654 | 0658 | | 0716 | 0729 | | 0730 | 0754 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | | | | 0539 | | | 0621 | 0627 | 0644 | | | | 0724 | | | 0738 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | 0001 | 0004 | 0007 | | | 0558 | 0613 | | 0630 | | 0657 | 0701 | | | 0731 | 0741 | | 0757 |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | | 0014 | 0017 | | | 0609 | | | | | | 0712 | | | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC)  d | | 0017 | 0020 | | | 0611 | | | | | 0708 | 0715 | | | | | | 0808 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a | | | 0029 | | | | 0640 | | | | 0717 | | 0729 | | | 0759 | | 0817 |
| Deansgate (DGT)  a | | 0024 | | | | 0619 | | | | | | 0722 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | | 0026 | | | | 0621 | | | 0651 | | | 0724 | | | 0750 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a | 0022 | 0034 | | 0412 | | 0624 | | | 0658 | | | 0728 | | | 0755 | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) a | | 0042 | | | | 0632 | | | | | | 0737 | | | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) a | | 0044 | | | | 0635 | | | | | | 0739 | | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) a | | 0047 | | | | 0637 | | | 0706 | | | 0742 | | | 0804 | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) a | | 0049 | | | | 0640 | | | | | | 0744 | | | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) a | | 0052 | | | | 0643 | | | | | | 0747 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   a | | 0057 | | 0427 | | 0647 | | | 0717 | | | 0752 | | | 0816 | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) a | | | | | | 0712 | | | | | | 0814 | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) a | | | | | | 0719 | | | | | | 0820 | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  a | | | | | | 0742 | | | | | | 0842 | | | | | | |

For a summary of all services between Liverpool and Manchester see table 087

For the complete service between Liverpool and Huyton see table 084

For the complete service between Manchester and Manchester Airport see table 090

For the complete service between Manchester, Wilmslow and Crewe see table 093

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A From Birmingham International, see table 075
- B To Ellesmere Port, see table 077
- C To Newcastle, see table 039
- D To Llandudno, see table 077
- E From Chester, see table 077
- F To Chester, see table 077
- G From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- H To Scarborough, see table 039
- J From Holyhead, see table 077
- K From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- MO Mondays only
- MX Not Mondays

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays until 9 September








| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2A93 | TP 1P17 C 1◇ ♣ | AW 1D32 D R | NT 2V24 | AW 1H82 L | NT 1D71 K | NT 1E54 G | NT 2A94 | TP 1P19 C 1◇ ♣ | AW 1D33 M ♣ | AW 1H83 L | NT 1D72 K | NT 1E56 G | NT 2A95 | TP 1P21 C 1◇ ♣ | AW 1D34 M ♣ | AW 1H84 L ♣ | NT 1D73 K |
|--|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 d | 0727 | 0754 | 0757 | | | 0827 | 0854 | | | | | | 0927 | 0954 | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | 0731 | | 0801 | | | 0831 | | | | | | | 0931 | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | 0733 | | 0803 | | | 0834 | | | | | | | 0933 | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | 0736 | | 0806 | | | 0837 | | | | | | | 0936 | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | 0739 | | 0809 | | | 0840 | | | | | | | 0939 | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | 0741 | | 0812 | | | 0842 | | | | | | | 0941 | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | 0745 | | 0815 | | | 0846 | | | | | | | 0945 | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | 0748 | | 0818 | | | 0849 | | | | | | | 0948 | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | 0751 | 0808 | 0822 | | | 0852 | 0906 | | | | | | 0951 | 1006 | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | 0754 | | 0825 | | | 0855 | | | | | | | 0954 | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | | | 0819 | | 0849 | | | | 0920 | | 0946 | | | | 1020 | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 d | 0758 | | 0820 | 0829 | 0831 | 0856 | 0859 | | 0919 | 0929 | 0930 | 0954 | 0958 | | 1021 | 1028 | 1030 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 0827 | | | 0844 | | | 0927 | | | 0939 | | | | | 1030 | 1045 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 0801 | 0815 | 0832 | | | 0859 | 0902 | 0913 | | 0931 | | 0957 | 1001 | 1013 | | 1031 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | 0812 | | 0842 | | | | 0913 | | | | | | 1012 | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | 0815 | | 0844 | | | | 0915 | | | | | | 1015 | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | 0837 | 0855 | | | 0919 | | 0931 | | | | 1015 | | 1031 | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | a | 0822 | | | | | | 0923 | | | | | | 1022 | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 0824 | | | 0851 | | | 0925 | | | 0950 | | | 1024 | | | 1050 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 0828 | | | 0855 | | | 0928 | | | 0954 | | | 1028 | | | 1054 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | a | 0837 | | | | | | 0936 | | | | | | 1037 | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | a | 0839 | | | | | | 0939 | | | | | | 1039 | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | a | 0842 | | | | | | 0941 | | 1004 | | | | 1042 | | | 1104 | |
| Gatley (GTY) | a | 0844 | | | | | | 0944 | | | | | | 1044 | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | a | 0847 | | | | | | 0947 | | | | | | 1047 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | 0852 | | | 0916 | | | 0952 | | 1016 | | | | 1052 | | | 1119 | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | a | 0913 | | | | | | 1015 | | | | | | 1115 | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | a | 0919 | | | | | | 1019 | | | | | | 1120 | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | 0942 | | | | | | 1044 | | | | | | 1144 | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- C To Newcastle, see table 039
- D To Llandudno, see table 077
- G From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- K From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- L From Llandudno, see table 077
- M To Holyhead, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays until 9 September









| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 1E58 G | NT 2A96 | TP 1P23 C 1◇ ♣ | AW 1D35 N ♣ | AW 1H85 L ♣ | NT 1D74 K | NT 1E60 G | NT 2A97 | TP 1P25 C 1◇ ♣ | AW 1D36 D ♣ | AW 1H86 L ♣ | NT 1E62 G | NT 2A98 | TP 1P27 C 1◇ ♣ | AW 1D37 D ♣ | AW 1H87 L ♣ | NT 1D76 K | NT 1E64 G |
|---|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | 1027 | 1054 | | | | | 1127 | 1154 | | | | 1227 | 1254 | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | | 1031 | | | | | | 1131 | | | | | 1231 | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | | 1033 | | | | | | 1133 | | | | | 1233 | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | | 1036 | | | | | | 1136 | | | | | 1236 | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) d | | 1039 | | | | | | 1139 | | | | | 1239 | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) d | | 1041 | | | | | | 1141 | | | | | 1241 | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) d | | 1045 | | | | | | 1145 | | | | | 1245 | | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | | 1048 | | | | | | 1148 | | | | | 1248 | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | | 1051 | 1106 | | | | | 1151 | 1206 | | | | 1251 | 1306 | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | | 1054 | | | | | | 1154 | | | | | 1254 | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | 1046 | | | | 1120 | | 1146 | | | | 1220 | 1246 | | | | 1320 | | 1346 |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | 1054 | 1058 | | 1118 | 1128 | 1129 | 1154 | 1158 | | 1220 | 1228 | 1254 | 1258 | | 1320 | 1328 | 1332 | 1354 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | | | 1126 | 1138 | | | | | 1227 | | | | | 1328 | 1344 | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | 1057 | 1101 | 1113 | | 1131 | | 1157 | 1201 | 1212 | | 1231 | 1257 | 1301 | 1312 | | 1331 | | 1357 |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | | 1112 | | | | | | 1212 | | | | | 1312 | | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) d | | 1115 | | | | | | 1215 | | | | | 1315 | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a | 1115 | | 1131 | | | | 1216 | | 1231 | | | 1315 | | 1331 | | | | 1415 |
| Deansgate (DGT)  a | | 1122 | | | | | | 1222 | | | | | 1322 | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | | 1124 | | | 1150 | | | 1224 | | | 1250 | | 1324 | | | 1350 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a | | 1128 | | | 1154 | | | 1228 | | | 1254 | | 1328 | | | 1354 | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) a | | 1136 | | | | | | 1237 | | | | | 1336 | | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) a | | 1139 | | | | | | 1239 | | | | | 1339 | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) a | | 1141 | | | 1204 | | | 1242 | | | 1304 | | 1341 | | | 1404 | | |
| Gatley (GTY) a | | 1144 | | | | | | 1244 | | | | | 1344 | | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) a | | 1147 | | | | | | 1247 | | | | | 1347 | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  a | | 1152 | | | 1219 | | | 1252 | | | 1319 | | 1352 | | | 1419 | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) a | | 1214 | | | | | | 1315 | | | | | 1415 | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) a | | 1219 | | | | | | 1320 | | | | | 1419 | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  a | | 1242 | | | | | | 1343 | | | | | 1442 | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- C To Newcastle, see table 039
- D To Llandudno, see table 077
- G From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- K From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- L From Llandudno, see table 077
- N To Llandudno Junction, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays until 9 September









| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2A99 | TP 1P29 C 1◇ ♣ | AW 1D38 D ♣ | AW 1H88 P ♣ | NT 1D77 K | NT 2F36 | NT 1E66 G | NT 2A90 | TP 1P31 C 1◇ ♣ | NT 2F19 | AW 1D39 D ♣ | AW 1H89 J ♣ | NT 1E68 G | NT 2A91 | TP 1P33 C 1◇ ♣ | AW 1D30 D ♣ | NT 1D79 K | NT 2V20 |
|---|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | 1327 | 1354 | | | | 1400 | | 1427 | 1454 | | | | | 1527 | 1554 | | | 1601 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | 1331 | | | | | 1404 | | 1431 | | | | | | 1531 | | | | 1605 |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | 1333 | | | | | 1407 | | 1433 | | | | | | 1533 | | | | 1607 |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | 1336 | | | | | 1410 | | 1436 | | | | | | 1536 | | | | 1610 |
| Roby (ROB) d | 1339 | | | | | 1413 | | 1439 | | | | | | 1539 | | | | 1613 |
| Huyton (HUY) d | 1341 | | | | | 1415 | | 1441 | | | | | | 1541 | | | | 1615 |
| Whiston (WHN) d | 1345 | | | | | 1419 | | 1445 | | | | | | 1545 | | | | 1619 |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | 1348 | | | | | 1422 | | 1448 | | | | | | 1548 | | | | 1622 |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | 1351 | 1406 | | | | 1425 | | 1451 | 1506 | | | | | 1551 | 1606 | | | 1626 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | 1354 | | | | | 1428 | | 1454 | | | | | | 1554 | | | | 1629 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | 1420 | | | 1446 | | | 1511 | | 1520 | 1545 | | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | 1358 | | 1420 | 1428 | 1429 | 1436 | 1453 | 1458 | | 1518a | 1520 | 1528 | 1553 | 1558 | | 1618 | 1630 | 1634 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | | 1428 | | 1438 | 1446 | | | | | 1528 | | | | | 1626 | 1638 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | 1401 | 1413 | | 1431 | | | 1456 | 1501 | 1515e | | | 1531 | 1555 | 1601 | 1613 | | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | 1412 | | | | | | | 1512 | | | | | | 1612 | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC)  d | 1415 | | | | | | | 1515 | | | | | 1606 | 1615 | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a | | 1431 | | | | | 1515 | | 1540 | | | | 1615 | | 1631 | | | 1656 |
| Deansgate (DGT)  a | 1422 | | | | | | | 1522 | | | | | | 1622 | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | 1424 | | | 1450 | | | | 1524 | | | | 1549 | | 1624 | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a | 1428 | | | 1454 | | | | 1528 | | | | 1555 | | 1628 | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) a | 1436 | | | | | | | 1536 | | | | | | 1636 | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) a | 1439 | | | | | | | 1539 | | | | | | 1639 | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) a | 1441 | | | 1504 | | | | 1541 | | | | 1604 | | 1641 | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) a | 1444 | | | | | | | 1544 | | | | | | 1644 | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) a | 1447 | | | | | | | 1547 | | | | | | 1647 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  a | 1452 | | | 1519 | | | | 1552 | | | | 1619 | | 1652 | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) a | 1515 | | | | | | | 1615 | | | | | | 1716 | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) a | 1519 | | | | | | | 1619 | | | | | | 1720 | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  a | 1542 | | | | | | | 1643 | | | | | | 1743 | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- C To Newcastle, see table 039
- D To Llandudno, see table 077
- G From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- J From Holyhead, see table 077
- K From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- P From Llandudno Junction, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays until 9 September










| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1H90 L | NT 1E70 G | NT 2A92 | TP 1P35 C ⚡ | AW 1H91 L | NT 1D72 K | NT 1E72 G | NT 2V83 | TP 1P37 C ⚡ | AW 1H92 L ⚡ | NT 1D74 K | NT 2W30 Q | NT 2V84 | NT 1E74 G | TP 1P39 C ⚡ | NT 2F35 | AW 1D33 F | NT 1D76 K |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | 1627 | 1654 | | | | 1717 | 1754 | | | 1800 | 1817 | | 1854 | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | | | 1631 | | | | | 1721 | | | | 1804 | 1821 | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | | | 1633 | | | | | 1723 | | | | 1806 | 1823 | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | | | 1636 | | | | | 1726 | | | | 1809 | 1826 | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) d | | | 1639 | | | | | 1730 | | | | 1812 | 1829 | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) d | | | 1642 | | | | | 1735e | | | | 1814 | 1835c | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) d | | | 1645 | | | | | 1739 | | | | 1818 | 1838 | | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | | | 1649 | | | | | 1742 | | | | 1821 | 1841 | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | | | 1652 | 1706 | | | | 1746 | 1806 | | | 1824 | 1845 | | 1906 | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | | | 1656 | | | | | 1750 | | | | 1827 | 1848 | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | 1622 | 1645 | | | 1720 | | 1740 | | | 1820 | | | | 1852 | | 1911 | | |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | | 1652 | 1700 | | 1728 | 1736 | 1747 | 1755 | | 1828 | 1830 | 1832 | 1852 | 1859 | | 1918a | 1921 | 1927 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | | | | | 1744 | | | | 1839 | | | | | | | 1931 | 1935 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | | 1655 | 1703 | 1714 | 1731 | | 1751 | 1758 | 1813 | 1831 | | 1834a | 1855 | 1902 | 1915e | | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | | | 1714 | | | | | 1809 | | | | | 1906 | | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC)  d | | 1706 | 1716 | | | | 1806c | 1811 | | | | | 1908 | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a | | 1715 | | 1732 | | | 1817 | 1822 | 1831 | | | | 1918 | 1920 | 1933 | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT)  a | | | 1724 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | 1650 | | 1726 | | 1751 | | | | | 1850 | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a | 1655 | | 1731 | | 1756 | | | | | 1855 | | | | | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) a | | | 1740 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) a | | | 1742 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) a | | | 1745 | | 1804 | | | | | 1904 | | | | | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) a | | | 1747 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) a | | | 1750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  a | 1716 | | 1756 | | 1816 | | | | | 1919 | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) a | | | 1815 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) a | | | 1820 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  a | | | 1843 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 4 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- C To Newcastle, see table 039
- F To Chester, see table 077
- G From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- K From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- L From Llandudno, see table 077
- Q To Wigan North Western, see table 084

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays until 9 September








| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1H94 L | NT 2F17 R | NT 1E76 G | NT 2A05 | TP 1P41 C 1◇ | AW 1D44 F | AW 1H95 L | NT 1D77 K | NT 1E78 G | NT 2A06 | TP 9E21 C 1◇ | AW 1D35 F | AW 1H96 E | NT 1D78 K | NT 2A07 | AW 1D36 F | AW 1H97 L | AW 1D47 F ♣ |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | | 1927 | 1954 | | | | | 2027 | 2108 | | | | 2128 | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | | | | 1931 | | | | | | 2031 | | | | | 2132 | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | | | | 1933 | | | | | | 2033 | | | | | 2135 | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | | | | 1936 | | | | | | 2036 | | | | | 2138 | | | |
| Roby (ROB) d | | | | 1939 | | | | | | 2039 | | | | | 2141 | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) d | | | | 1942 | | | | | | 2041 | | | | | 2143 | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) d | | | | 1945 | | | | | | 2045 | | | | | 2146 | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | | | | 1948 | | | | | | 2048 | | | | | 2149 | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | | | | 1952 | 2006 | | | | | 2051 | 2120 | | | | 2153 | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | | | | 1955 | | | | | | 2054 | | | | | 2156 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | 1920 | 1939 | 1946 | | | | 2020 | | 2047 | | | | 2121 | | | | 2220 | |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | 1928 | 1947a | 1954 | 1959 | | 2019 | 2028 | 2032 | 2055 | 2058 | | 2116 | 2129 | 2139 | 2200 | 2215 | 2228 | 2241 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | | | | | 2027 | | 2042 | | | | 2126 | 2149 | | 2224 | | 2249 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | 1931 | | 1957 | 2002 | 2013 | | 2031 | | 2057 | 2101 | 2127 | | 2131 | | 2203 | | 2231 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | | | | 2013 | | | | | | 2112 | | | | | 2213 | | | |
| Eccles (ECC)  d | | | | 2015 | | | | | | 2115 | | | | | 2216 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a | | | 2016 | | 2034 | | | | 2116 | | 2145 | | | | | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT)  a | | | | 2023 | | | | | | 2122 | | | | | 2225 | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | 1950 | | | 2025 | | | 2050 | | | 2124 | | | 2150 | | 2227 | | 2252 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a | 1954 | | | 2028 | | | 2054 | | | 2128 | | | 2154 | | 2231 | | 2257 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) a | | | | 2036 | | | | | | 2135 | | | | | 2238 | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) a | | | | 2038 | | | | | | 2138 | | | | | 2241 | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) a | | | | 2041 | | | | | | 2141 | | | | | 2243 | | 2305 | |
| Gatley (GTY) a | | | | 2043 | | | | | | 2144 | | | | | 2246 | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) a | | | | 2046 | | | | | | 2147 | | | | | 2249 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   a | 2019 | | | 2051 | | | 2117 | | | 2156 | | | | | 2253 | | 2319 | |
| Wilmslow (WML) a | | | | 2110 | | | | | | 2212 | | | | | 2306 | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- C To Newcastle, see table 039
- E From Chester, see table 077
- F To Chester, see table 077
- G From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- K From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- L From Llandudno, see table 077
- R From Ellesmere Port, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays until 9 September










| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes | NT | NT | AW | NT |
|---|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| | 1J80 E | 2A98 | 1H98 A | 2V99 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | 2227 | | 2330 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | | 2231 | | 2334 |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | | 2233 | | 2336 |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | | 2236 | | 2339 |
| Roby (ROB) d | | 2239 | | 2342 |
| Huyton (HUY) d | | 2242 | | 2345 |
| Whiston (WHN) d | | 2245 | | 2348 |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | | 2249 | | 2351 |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | | 2252 | | 2355 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | | 2256 | | 2358 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | 2241 | | 2350 | |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | 2252 | 2300 | 2358 | 0004 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | 2255 | 2303 | 0001 | 0007 |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | | 2314 | | 0017 |
| Eccles (ECC)  d | | 2316 | | 0020 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a | 2319 | | | 0029 |
| Deansgate (DGT)  a | | 2325 | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | | 2327 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   a | | 2330 | 0022 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) a | | 2339 | | |
| Burnage (BNA) a | | 2341 | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) a | | 2344 | | |
| Gatley (GTY) a | | 2346 | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) a | | 2349 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   a | | 2355 | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) a | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) a | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  a | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A From Birmingham International, see table 075
- E From Chester, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays from 12 September










| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1H98 MX A | NT 2A95 MO | NT 2V99 MX | NT 1H40 | TP 1P11 B I | NT 2F20 C | NT 2A91 | AW 1D30 D | AW 1H79 E | TP 9E06 F I◇ J | NT 1D00 G | NT 1E50 H | NT 2A92 | TP 1E25 J I◇ J | AW 1D31 D | AW 1H80 K | TP 9E07 F I◇ J | NT 1D70 L |
|---|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | | 0337 | 0507 | 0510 | 0524 | | | 0624 | | | 0627 | 0654 | | | 0724 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | | | | | | 0514 | 0528 | | | | | | 0631 | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | | | | | | | 0531 | | | | | | 0633 | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | | | | | | | 0534 | | | | | | 0636 | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) d | | | | | | | 0537 | | | | | | 0639 | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) d | | | | | | 0519 | 0539 | | | | | | 0641 | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) d | | | | | | | 0542 | | | | | | 0645 | | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | | | | | | | 0545 | | | | | | 0648 | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | | | | | 0520 | | 0549 | | | | | | 0651 | 0706 | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | | | | | | 0526 | 0552 | | | | | | 0654 | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | | | | | | 0619 | | | | 0646 | | | 0720 | | |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | | 0001 | 0004 | | | 0532 | 0556 | 0612 | 0627 | | 0637 | 0654 | 0658 | | 0716 | 0729 | | 0730 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | | | | | 0539 | | 0621 | | | 0644 | | | | 0724 | | | 0738 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | 0001 | 0004 | 0007 | | 0526 | | 0558 | | 0630 | 0641 | | 0657 | 0701 | | | 0731 | 0741 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | | 0014 | 0017 | | | | 0609 | | | | | | 0712 | | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC)  d | | 0017 | 0020 | | | | 0611 | | | | | 0708 | 0715 | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a | | | 0029 | | 0544 | | | | 0659 | | | 0717 | | 0729 | | | 0759 | |
| Deansgate (DGT)  a | | 0024 | | | | | 0619 | | | | | | 0722 | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | | 0026 | | | | | 0621 | | 0651 | | | | 0724 | | | 0750 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a | 0022 | 0034 | | 0412 | | | 0624 | | 0658 | | | | 0728 | | | 0755 | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) a | | 0042 | | | | | 0632 | | | | | | 0737 | | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) a | | 0044 | | | | | 0635 | | | | | | 0739 | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) a | | 0047 | | | | | 0637 | | 0706 | | | | 0742 | | | 0804 | | |
| Gatley (GTY) a | | 0049 | | | | | 0640 | | | | | | 0744 | | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) a | | 0052 | | | | | 0643 | | | | | | 0747 | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   a | | 0057 | | 0427 | | | 0647 | | 0717 | | | | 0752 | | | 0816 | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) a | | | | | | | 0712 | | | | | | 0814 | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) a | | | | | | | 0719 | | | | | | 0820 | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  a | | | | | | | 0742 | | | | | | 0842 | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A From Birmingham International, see table 075
- B To Newcastle, see table 039
- C To Ellesmere Port, see table 077
- D To Llandudno, see table 077
- E From Chester, see table 077
- F To York, see table 039
- G To Chester, see table 077
- H From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- J To Scarborough, see table 039
- K From Holyhead, see table 077
- L From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- MO Mondays only
- MX Not Mondays

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays from 12 September










| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 1E52 H | NT 2A93 | TP 1E27 J 1◇ ♣ | AW 1D32 D □ | NT 2V24 | AW 1H82 M | TP 9E08 F 1◇ ♣ | NT 1D71 L | NT 1E54 H | NT 2A94 | TP 1E29 J 1◇ ♣ | AW 1D33 N ♣ | AW 1H83 M | TP 9E09 F 1◇ ♣ | NT 1D72 L | NT 1E56 H | NT 2A95 | TP 1E31 J 1◇ ♣ |
|--|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | 0727 | 0754 | | 0757 | | 0824 | | | 0827 | 0854 | | | 0924 | | | 0927 | 0954 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | | 0731 | | | 0801 | | | | | 0831 | | | | | | | | 0931 |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | | 0733 | | | 0803 | | | | | 0834 | | | | | | | | 0933 |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | | 0736 | | | 0806 | | | | | 0837 | | | | | | | | 0936 |
| Roby (ROB) d | | 0739 | | | 0809 | | | | | 0840 | | | | | | | | 0939 |
| Huyton (HUY) d | | 0741 | | | 0812 | | | | | 0842 | | | | | | | | 0941 |
| Whiston (WHN) d | | 0745 | | | 0815 | | | | | 0846 | | | | | | | | 0945 |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | | 0748 | | | 0818 | | | | | 0849 | | | | | | | | 0948 |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | | 0751 | 0807 | | 0822 | | | | | 0852 | 0906 | | | | | | | 0951 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | | 0754 | | | 0825 | | | | | 0855 | | | | | | | | 0954 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | 0747 | | | | | 0819 | | | 0849 | | | | 0920 | | | | 0946 | |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | 0754 | 0758 | | 0820 | 0829 | | | 0831 | 0856 | 0859 | | 0919 | 0929 | | 0930 | 0954 | 0958 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | | | 0827 | | | | 0844 | | | | 0927 | | | 0939 | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | 0757 | 0801 | | | 0832 | | 0841 | | 0859 | 0902 | | | 0931 | 0941 | | 0957 | 1001 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | | 0812 | | | 0842 | | | | | 0913 | | | | | | | | 1012 |
| Eccles (ECC)  d | 0808 | 0815 | | | 0844 | | | | | 0915 | | | | | | | | 1015 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a | 0817 | | 0829 | | 0855 | | 0859 | | 0919 | | 0929 | | | 0959 | | 1015 | | 1029 |
| Deansgate (DGT)  a | | 0822 | | | | | | | | 0923 | | | | | | | | 1022 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | | 0824 | | | | 0851 | | | | 0925 | | | 0950 | | | | | 1024 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a | | 0828 | | | | 0855 | | | | 0928 | | | 0954 | | | | | 1028 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) a | | 0837 | | | | | | | | 0936 | | | | | | | | 1037 |
| Burnage (BNA) a | | 0839 | | | | | | | | 0939 | | | | | | | | 1039 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) a | | 0842 | | | | | | | | 0941 | | | 1004 | | | | | 1042 |
| Gatley (GTY) a | | 0844 | | | | | | | | 0944 | | | | | | | | 1044 |
| Heald Green (HDG) a | | 0847 | | | | | | | | 0947 | | | | | | | | 1047 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   a | | 0852 | | | | 0916 | | | | 0952 | | | 1016 | | | | | 1052 |
| Wilmslow (WML) a | | 0913 | | | | | | | | 1015 | | | | | | | | 1115 |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) a | | 0919 | | | | | | | | 1019 | | | | | | | | 1120 |
| Crewe (CRE)  a | | 0942 | | | | | | | | 1044 | | | | | | | | 1144 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- D To Llandudno, see table 077
- F To York, see table 039
- H From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- J To Scarborough, see table 039
- L From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- M From Llandudno, see table 077
- N To Holyhead, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays from 12 September










| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1D34 N | AW 1H84 M | TP 9E10 F 11 | NT 1D73 L | NT 1E58 H | NT 2A96 | TP 1E33 J 11 | AW 1D35 P | AW 1H85 M | TP 9E11 F 11 | NT 1D74 L | NT 1E60 H | NT 2A97 | TP 1E35 J 11 | AW 1D36 D | AW 1H86 M | TP 9E12 F 11 | NT 1E62 H | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | 1024 | | | 1027 | 1054 | | | 1124 | | | 1127 | 1154 | | | | 1224 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | | | | | | 1031 | | | | | | | 1131 | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | | | | | | 1033 | | | | | | | 1133 | | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | | | | | | 1036 | | | | | | | 1136 | | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) d | | | | | | 1039 | | | | | | | 1139 | | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) d | | | | | | 1041 | | | | | | | 1141 | | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) d | | | | | | 1045 | | | | | | | 1145 | | | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | | | | | | 1048 | | | | | | | 1148 | | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | | | | | | 1051 | 1106 | | | | | | 1151 | 1206 | | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | | | | | | 1054 | | | | | | | 1154 | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | 1020 | | | 1046 | | | | 1120 | | | | 1146 | | | | | 1220 | 1246 |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | 1021 | 1028 | | 1030 | 1054 | 1058 | | 1118 | 1128 | | 1129 | 1154 | 1158 | | 1220 | 1228 | | | 1254 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | 1030 | | | 1045 | | | | 1126 | | | 1138 | | | | 1227 | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | | 1031 | 1041 | | 1057 | 1101 | | | 1131 | 1141 | | 1157 | 1201 | | | | 1231 | 1241 | 1257 |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | | | | | | 1112 | | | | | | | 1212 | | | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC)  d | | | | | | 1115 | | | | | | | 1215 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a | | | 1059 | | 1115 | | 1129 | | | 1159 | | 1216 | | 1229 | | | | 1259 | 1315 |
| Deansgate (DGT)  a | | | | | | 1122 | | | | | | | 1222 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | | 1050 | | | | 1124 | | | 1150 | | | | 1224 | | | | | 1250 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a | | 1054 | | | | 1128 | | | 1154 | | | | 1228 | | | | | 1254 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) a | | | | | | 1136 | | | | | | | 1237 | | | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) a | | | | | | 1139 | | | | | | | 1239 | | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) a | | 1104 | | | | 1141 | | | 1204 | | | | 1242 | | | | | 1304 | |
| Gatley (GTY) a | | | | | | 1144 | | | | | | | 1244 | | | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) a | | | | | | 1147 | | | | | | | 1247 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   a | | 1119 | | | | 1152 | | | 1219 | | | | 1252 | | | | | 1319 | |
| Wilmslow (WML) a | | | | | | 1214 | | | | | | | 1315 | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) a | | | | | | 1219 | | | | | | | 1320 | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  a | | | | | | 1242 | | | | | | | 1343 | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- D To Llandudno, see table 077
- F To York, see table 039
- H From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- J To Scarborough, see table 039
- L From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- M From Llandudno, see table 077
- N To Holyhead, see table 077
- P To Llandudno Junction, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays from 12 September










| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2A98 | TP 1E37 J 1◇ ♣ | AW 1D37 D ♣ | AW 1H87 M ♣ | TP 9E13 F 1◇ ♣ | NT 1D76 L | NT 1E64 H | NT 2A99 | TP 1E39 J 1◇ ♣ | AW 1D38 D ♣ | AW 1H88 Q ♣ | NT 1D77 L | NT 2F36 | TP 9E14 F 1◇ ♣ | NT 1E66 H | NT 2A90 | TP 1E41 J 1◇ ♣ | NT 2F19 |
|--|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | 1227 | 1254 | | | 1324 | | | 1327 | 1354 | | | | 1400 | 1424 | | 1427 | 1454 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | 1231 | | | | | | | 1331 | | | | | 1404 | | | 1431 | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | 1233 | | | | | | | 1333 | | | | | 1407 | | | 1433 | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | 1236 | | | | | | | 1336 | | | | | 1410 | | | 1436 | | |
| Roby (ROB) d | 1239 | | | | | | | 1339 | | | | | 1413 | | | 1439 | | |
| Huyton (HUY) d | 1241 | | | | | | | 1341 | | | | | 1415 | | | 1441 | | |
| Whiston (WHN) d | 1245 | | | | | | | 1345 | | | | | 1419 | | | 1445 | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | 1248 | | | | | | | 1348 | | | | | 1422 | | | 1448 | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | 1251 | 1306 | | | | | | 1351 | 1406 | | | | 1425 | | | 1451 | 1506 | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | 1254 | | | | | | | 1354 | | | | | 1428 | | | 1454 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | 1320 | | | 1346 | | | | 1420 | | | | 1446 | | | 1511 |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | 1258 | | 1320 | 1328 | | 1332 | 1354 | 1358 | | 1420 | 1428 | 1429 | 1436 | | 1453 | 1458 | | 1518a |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | | 1328 | | | 1344 | | | | 1428 | | 1438 | 1446 | | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | 1301 | | | 1331 | 1341 | | 1357 | 1401 | | | 1431 | | | 1441 | 1456 | 1501 | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | 1312 | | | | | | | 1412 | | | | | | | | 1512 | | |
| Eccles (ECC)  d | 1315 | | | | | | | 1415 | | | | | | | | 1515 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a | | 1329 | | | 1359 | | 1415 | | 1429 | | | | | 1459 | 1515 | | 1529 | |
| Deansgate (DGT)  a | 1322 | | | | | | | 1422 | | | | | | | | 1522 | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | 1324 | | | 1350 | | | | 1424 | | | 1450 | | | | | 1524 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a | 1328 | | | 1354 | | | | 1428 | | | 1454 | | | | | 1528 | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) a | 1336 | | | | | | | 1436 | | | | | | | | 1536 | | |
| Burnage (BNA) a | 1339 | | | | | | | 1439 | | | | | | | | 1539 | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) a | 1341 | | | 1404 | | | | 1441 | | | 1504 | | | | | 1541 | | |
| Gatley (GTY) a | 1344 | | | | | | | 1444 | | | | | | | | 1544 | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) a | 1347 | | | | | | | 1447 | | | | | | | | 1547 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   a | 1352 | | | 1419 | | | | 1452 | | | 1519 | | | | | 1552 | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) a | 1415 | | | | | | | 1515 | | | | | | | | 1615 | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) a | 1419 | | | | | | | 1519 | | | | | | | | 1619 | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  a | 1442 | | | | | | | 1542 | | | | | | | | 1643 | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- D To Llandudno, see table 077
- F To York, see table 039
- H From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- J To Scarborough, see table 039
- L From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- M From Llandudno, see table 077
- Q From Llandudno Junction, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays from 12 September










| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1D39 D | AW 1H89 K | TP 9E15 F 1◇ | NT 1E68 H | NT 2A91 | TP 1E43 J 1◇ | AW 1D30 D | NT 1D79 L | NT 2V20 | AW 1H90 M | TP 9E16 F 1◇ | NT 1E70 H | NT 2A92 | TP 1E45 J 1◇ | AW 1H91 M | NT 1D72 L | NT 2V83 | TP 9E17 F 1◇ | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | 1524 | | 1527 | 1554 | | | 1601 | | 1624 | | 1627 | 1654 | | | | 1717 | 1724 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | | | | | 1531 | | | | 1605 | | | | 1631 | | | | | 1721 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | | | | | 1533 | | | | 1607 | | | | 1633 | | | | | 1723 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | | | | | 1536 | | | | 1610 | | | | 1636 | | | | | 1726 | |
| Roby (ROB) d | | | | | 1539 | | | | 1613 | | | | 1639 | | | | | 1730 | |
| Huyton (HUY) d | | | | | 1541 | | | | 1615 | | | | 1642 | | | | | 1735e | |
| Whiston (WHN) d | | | | | 1545 | | | | 1619 | | | | 1645 | | | | | | → |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | | | | | 1548 | | | | 1622 | | | | 1649 | | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | | | | | 1551 | 1606 | | | 1626 | | | | 1652 | 1706 | | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | | | | | 1554 | | | | 1629 | | | | 1656 | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | 1520 | | 1545 | | | | | 1622 | | | 1645 | | | 1720 | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | 1520 | 1528 | | 1553 | 1558 | | 1618 | 1630 | 1634 | | | 1652 | 1700 | | 1728 | 1736 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | 1528 | | | | | | 1626 | 1638 | | | | | | | | 1744 | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | | 1531 | 1541 | 1555 | 1601 | | | | | | 1641 | 1655 | 1703 | | 1731 | | | | 1741 |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | | | | | 1612 | | | | | | | | 1714 | | | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC)  d | | | | 1606 | 1615 | | | | | | | 1706 | 1716 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a | | | 1559 | 1615 | | 1629 | | | 1656 | | 1659 | 1715 | | 1729 | | | | | 1759 |
| Deansgate (DGT)  a | | | | | 1622 | | | | | | | | 1724 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | | 1549 | | | 1624 | | | | | 1650 | | | 1726 | | 1751 | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a | | 1555 | | | 1628 | | | | | 1655 | | | 1731 | | 1756 | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) a | | | | | 1636 | | | | | | | | 1740 | | | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) a | | | | | 1639 | | | | | | | | 1742 | | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) a | | 1604 | | | 1641 | | | | | | | | 1745 | | 1804 | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) a | | | | | 1644 | | | | | | | | 1747 | | | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) a | | | | | 1647 | | | | | | | | 1750 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   a | | 1619 | | | 1652 | | | | | 1716 | | | 1756 | | 1816 | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) a | | | | | 1716 | | | | | | | | 1815 | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) a | | | | | 1720 | | | | | | | | 1820 | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  a | | | | | 1743 | | | | | | | | 1843 | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- D To Llandudno, see table 077
- F To York, see table 039
- H From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- J To Scarborough, see table 039
- K From Holyhead, see table 077
- L From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- M From Llandudno, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays from 12 September









| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 1E72 H | NT 2V83 | TP 1E47 J 1◇ ♣ | AW 1H92 M 1 | NT 1D74 L | NT 2W30 R | NT 2V84 | TP 9E18 B 1◇ ♣ | NT 2V84 | NT 1E74 H | TP 1E49 J 1◇ | NT 2F35 | AW 1D33 G | NT 1D76 L | AW 1H94 M | TP 9E19 B 1◇ | NT 2F17 S | NT 1E76 H |
|--|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | 1754 | | | 1800 | 1817 | 1824 | | | 1854 | | | | | 1924 | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | | | | | | 1804 | 1821 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | | | | | | 1806 | 1823 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | | | | | | 1809 | 1826 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) d | | ← | | | | 1812 | 1829 | | ← | | | | | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) d | | 1735e | | | | 1814 | 1835c | | 1835c | | | | | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) d | | 1739 | | | | 1818 | → | | 1838 | | | | | | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | | 1742 | | | | 1821 | | | 1841 | | | | | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | | 1746 | 1806 | | | 1824 | | | 1845 | | 1906 | | | | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | | 1750 | | | | 1827 | | | 1848 | | | | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | 1740 | | | 1820 | | | | | | 1852 | | 1911 | | | 1920 | | 1939 | 1946 |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | 1747 | 1755 | | 1828 | 1830 | 1832 | | | 1852 | 1859 | | 1918a | 1921 | 1927 | 1928 | | 1947a | 1954 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | | | | 1839 | | | | | | | | 1931 | 1935 | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | 1751 | 1758 | | 1831 | | 1834a | | 1841 | 1855 | 1902 | | | | | 1931 | 1940 | | 1957 |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | | 1809 | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC)  d | 1806c | 1811 | | | | | | | 1908 | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a | 1817 | 1822 | 1829 | | | | | 1859 | 1918 | 1920 | 1929 | | | | | 1958 | | 2016 |
| Deansgate (DGT)  a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | | | | 1850 | | | | | | | | | | | 1950 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a | | | | 1855 | | | | | | | | | | | 1954 | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) a | | | | 1904 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   a | | | | 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | 2019 | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 4 minutes earlier
- e Arrives 3 minutes earlier
- B To Newcastle, see table 039
- G To Chester, see table 077
- H From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- J To Scarborough, see table 039
- L From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- M From Llandudno, see table 077
- R To Wigan North Western, see table 084
- S From Ellesmere Port, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays from 12 September











| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2A05 | TP 1E51 J 1◇ | AW 1D44 G | AW 1H95 M | TP 9E20 B 1◇ ♣ | NT 1D77 L | NT 1E78 H | NT 2A06 | TP 9E21 B 1◇ | AW 1D35 G | AW 1H96 E | NT 1D78 L | NT 2A07 | TP 1E55 F 1◇ | AW 1D36 G | AW 1H97 M | AW 1D47 G | NT 1J80 E |
|---|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | 1927 | 1954 | | | 2024 | | | 2027 | 2108 | | | | 2128 | 2206 | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | 1931 | | | | | | | 2031 | | | | | 2132 | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | 1933 | | | | | | | 2033 | | | | | 2135 | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | 1936 | | | | | | | 2036 | | | | | 2138 | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) d | 1939 | | | | | | | 2039 | | | | | 2141 | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) d | 1942 | | | | | | | 2041 | | | | | 2143 | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) d | 1945 | | | | | | | 2045 | | | | | 2146 | | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | 1948 | | | | | | | 2048 | | | | | 2149 | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | 1952 | 2006 | | | | | | 2051 | 2120 | | | | 2153 | 2219 | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | 1955 | | | | | | | 2054 | | | | | 2156 | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | 2020 | | | 2047 | | | | 2121 | | | | | 2220 | | 2241 |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | 1959 | | 2019 | 2028 | | 2032 | 2055 | 2058 | | 2116 | 2129 | 2139 | 2200 | | 2215 | 2228 | 2241 | 2252 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | | 2027 | | | 2042 | | | | 2126 | | 2149 | | | 2224 | | 2249 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | 2002 | | | 2031 | 2041 | | 2057 | 2101 | 2127 | | 2131 | | 2203 | 2225 | | 2231 | | 2255 |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | 2013 | | | | | | | 2112 | | | | | 2213 | | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC)  d | 2015 | | | | | | | 2115 | | | | | 2216 | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a | | 2029 | | | 2059 | | 2116 | | 2145 | | | | | 2245 | | | | 2319 |
| Deansgate (DGT)  a | 2023 | | | | | | | 2122 | | | | | 2225 | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | 2025 | | | 2050 | | | | 2124 | | | 2150 | | 2227 | | | 2252 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a | 2028 | | | 2054 | | | | 2128 | | | 2154 | | 2231 | | | 2257 | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) a | 2036 | | | | | | | 2135 | | | | | 2238 | | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) a | 2038 | | | | | | | 2138 | | | | | 2241 | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) a | 2041 | | | | | | | 2141 | | | | | 2243 | | | 2305 | | |
| Gatley (GTY) a | 2043 | | | | | | | 2144 | | | | | 2246 | | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) a | 2046 | | | | | | | 2147 | | | | | 2249 | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  a | 2051 | | | 2117 | | | | 2156 | | | | | 2253 | | | 2319 | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) a | 2110 | | | | | | | 2212 | | | | | 2306 | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- B To Newcastle, see table 039
- E From Chester, see table 077
- F To York, see table 039
- G To Chester, see table 077
- H From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- J To Scarborough, see table 039
- L From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- M From Llandudno, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays from 12 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes | NT | AW | NT |
|---|------|-----------|------|
| | 2A98 | 1H98 A | 2V99 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | 2227 | | 2330 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | 2231 | | 2334 |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | 2233 | | 2336 |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | 2236 | | 2339 |
| Roby (ROB) d | 2239 | | 2342 |
| Huyton (HUY) d | 2242 | | 2345 |
| Whiston (WHN) d | 2245 | | 2348 |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | 2249 | | 2351 |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | 2252 | | 2355 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | 2256 | | 2358 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | 2350 | |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | 2300 | 2358 | 0004 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | 2303 | 0001 | 0007 |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | 2314 | | 0017 |
| Eccles (ECC)  d | 2316 | | 0020 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a | | | 0029 |
| Deansgate (DGT)  a | 2325 | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | 2327 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   a | 2330 | 0022 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) a | 2339 | | |
| Burnage (BNA) a | 2341 | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) a | 2344 | | |
| Gatley (GTY) a | 2346 | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) a | 2349 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   a | 2355 | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) a | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) a | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  a | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A From Birmingham International, see table 075

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Saturdays until 30 July

| Operator | Train ID | AW 1H98 A | NT 2V99 | NT 1H40 | AW 1H79 B | NT 2F20 C | NT 2A91 D | TP 1P13 E □◇ | AW 1D30 F | AW 1H80 B | NT 1D00 G | NT 1E50 H | NT 2A92 D | TP 1P15 E □◇ ♣ | AW 1D31 F | AW 1H81 B | NT 1D70 J | NT 1E52 H | NT 2A93 D | |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Days of operation/Notes | 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 d | | | 0337 | | 0510 | 0524 | 0554 | | | | | 0627 | 0653 | | | | | 0727 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | | | | | 0514 | 0528 | | | | | | 0631 | | | | | | 0731 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | | | | | | 0530 | | | | | | 0633 | | | | | | 0733 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | | | | | | 0533 | | | | | | 0636 | | | | | | 0736 | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | | | | | | 0536 | | | | | | 0639 | | | | | | 0739 | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | | | | | 0519 | 0538 | | | | | | 0641 | | | | | | 0741 | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | | | | | | 0542 | | | | | | 0645 | | | | | | 0745 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | | | | | | 0545 | | | | | | 0648 | | | | | | 0748 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | | | | | | 0548 | 0607 | | | | | 0651 | 0705 | | | | | 0751 | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | | | | | 0526 | 0551 | | | | | | 0654 | | | | | | 0754 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | | | | | | | | 0620 | | | 0646 | | | 0720 | | 0747 | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 d | | 0004 | | 0528 | 0532 | 0555 | | 0610 | 0628 | 0638 | 0654 | 0658 | | 0716 | 0728 | 0735 | 0754 | 0758 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | | | 0539 | | | 0621 | 0645 | | | | | 0724 | 0744 | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 0001 | 0007 | | 0531 | | 0558 | 0613 | | 0631 | | 0657 | 0701 | 0712 | | 0731 | | 0757 | 0801 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | | 0017 | | | | 0609 | | | | | | 0712 | | | | | | 0812 | |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | | 0020 | | | | 0611 | | | | | 0708 | 0715 | | | | | 0808 | 0815 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | 0029 | | | | | 0631 | | | | 0717 | | 0730 | | | | 0817 | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | a | | | | | | 0619 | | | | | | 0722 | | | | | | 0822 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | | 0550 | | 0621 | | | 0650 | | | 0724 | | | 0750 | | | 0824 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 0022 | | 0412 | 0555 | | 0624 | | | 0657 | | | 0728 | | | 0754 | | | 0828 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | a | | | | | | 0633 | | | | | | 0737 | | | | | | 0837 | |
| Burnage (BNA) | a | | | | | | 0635 | | | | | | 0739 | | | | | | 0839 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | a | | | | 0603 | | 0638 | | | 0706 | | | 0742 | | | 0802 | | | 0842 | |
| Gatley (GTY) | a | | | | | | 0640 | | | | | | 0744 | | | | | | 0844 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | a | | | | | | 0643 | | | | | | 0747 | | | | | | 0847 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | | 0427 | 0616 | | 0648 | | | 0717 | | | 0752 | | | 0816 | | | 0852 | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | a | | | | | | 0712 | | | | | | 0814 | | | | | | 0913 | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | a | | | | | | 0719 | | | | | | 0818 | | | | | | 0919 | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | | 0744 | | | | | | 0840 | | | | | | 0942 | |

| Operator | Train ID | TP 1P17 E □◇ | AW 1D32 F | AW 1H82 K | NT 1D71 J | NT 2F24 | NT 1E54 H | NT 2A94 D | TP 1P19 E □◇ ♣ | NT 2F25 | AW 1D33 F | AW 1H83 L | NT 1D72 J | NT 1E56 H | NT 2A95 D | TP 1P21 E □◇ ♣ | AW 1D34 F ♣ | AW 1H84 L ♣ | NT 1D73 J | |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| Days of operation/Notes | 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 d | 0753 | | | | 0803 | | 0827 | 0854 | | | | | | | 0927 | 0953 | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | | | | | 0807 | | 0831 | | | | | | | | 0931 | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | | | | | 0809 | | 0834 | | | | | | | | 0933 | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | | | | | 0812 | | 0837 | | | | | | | | 0936 | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | | | | | 0815 | | 0841 | | | | | | | | 0939 | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | | | | | 0818 | | 0843 | | | | | | | | 0941 | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | | | | | 0821 | | 0846 | | | | | | | | 0945 | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | | | | | 0824 | | 0849 | | | | | | | | 0948 | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | 0805 | | | | 0828 | | 0853 | 0906 | | | | | | 0951 | 1006 | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | | | | | 0831 | | 0856 | | | | | | | 0954 | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | | 0821 | | | 0849 | | | 0910 | | 0921 | | 0946 | | | | 1020 | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 d | | 0818 | 0829 | 0831 | 0838 | 0856 | 0900 | | 0918a | 0919 | 0929 | 0933 | 0954 | 0958 | | 1018 | 1028 | 1030 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 0827 | | 0843 | 0847 | | | | 0927 | | 0945 | | | | | 1027 | | 1040 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 0812 | | 0832 | | | 0859 | 0903 | 0913 | | | 0931 | | 0957 | 1001 | 1012 | | 1030 | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | | | | | | | 0913 | | | | | | | 1012 | | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | | | | | | | 0915 | | | | | | | 1015 | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | 0830 | | | | | 0919 | | 0931 | | | | | 1015 | | 1030 | | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | a | | | | | | | 0923 | | | | | | | 1022 | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | 0850 | | | | 0925 | | | 0950 | | | | 1024 | | | 1050 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | | 0854 | | | | 0929 | | | 0954 | | | | 1028 | | | 1054 | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | a | | | | | | | 0936 | | | | | | | 1037 | | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | a | | | | | | | 0939 | | | | | | | 1039 | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | a | | | 0904 | | | | 0941 | | | 1004 | | | | 1042 | | | 1104 | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | a | | | | | | | 0944 | | | | | | | 1044 | | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | a | | | | | | | 0947 | | | | | | | 1047 | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | | 0919 | | | | 0952 | | | 1019 | | | | 1052 | | | 1119 | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | a | | | | | | | 1015 | | | | | | | 1115 | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | a | | | | | | | 1019 | | | | | | | 1120 | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | | | 1044 | | | | | | | 1144 | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
d Departure time
A From Birmingham International, see table 075
B From Chester, see table 077
C To Ellesmere Port, see table 077
D Also calls at Styal, Holmes Chapel and Sandbach
E To Newcastle, see table 039
F To Llandudno, see table 077
G To Chester, see table 077
H From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
J From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
K From Llandudno Junction, see table 077
L From Llandudno, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Saturdays until 30 July

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT | NT | TP | AW | AW | NT | NT | NT | TP | AW | AW | NT | NT | TP | AW | AW | NT | NT | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1E58 | 2A96 | 1P23 | 1D35 | 1H85 | 1D74 | 1E60 | 2A97 | 1P25 | 1D36 | 1H86 | 1E62 | 2A98 | 1P27 | 1D37 | 1H87 | 1D76 | 1E64 | |
| | H | D | E | M | L | J | H | D | E | F | L | H | D | E | F | L | J | H | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | d | 1027 | 1054 | | | | 1127 | 1154 | | | | 1227 | 1254 | | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | 1031 | | | | | 1131 | | | | | 1231 | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | 1033 | | | | | 1133 | | | | | 1233 | | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | 1036 | | | | | 1136 | | | | | 1236 | | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | 1039 | | | | | 1139 | | | | | 1239 | | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | 1041 | | | | | 1141 | | | | | 1241 | | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | 1045 | | | | | 1145 | | | | | 1245 | | | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | 1048 | | | | | 1148 | | | | | 1248 | | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | 1051 | 1106 | | | | 1151 | 1206 | | | | 1251 | 1306 | | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | 1054 | | | | | 1154 | | | | | 1254 | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | 10 | d | 1046 | | | 1120 | 1146 | | | | 1220 | 1246 | | | | 1320 | 1346 | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1054 | 1058 | 1119 | 1128 | 1129 | 1154 | 1158 | | 1219 | 1228 | 1254 | 1258 | | 1318 | 1328 | 1330 | 1354 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | 1127 | 1138 | | | | | 1227 | | | | | 1327 | 1344 | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1057 | 1101 | 1113 | | 1131 | 1157 | 1201 | 1213 | | 1231 | 1257 | 1301 | 1313 | | 1331 | | 1357 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | 1112 | | | | | 1212 | | | | | 1312 | | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | 1115 | | | | | 1215 | | | | | 1315 | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | 1115 | | 1131 | | | 1215 | | 1231 | | | 1315 | | 1331 | | | | 1415 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | a | | 1122 | | | | | 1222 | | | | | 1322 | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | | 1124 | | 1150 | | | 1224 | | 1250 | | | 1324 | | 1350 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | | 1128 | | 1154 | | | 1228 | | 1254 | | | 1328 | | 1354 | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | a | | 1136 | | | | | 1237 | | | | | 1336 | | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | a | | 1139 | | | | | 1239 | | | | | 1339 | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | a | | 1141 | | 1204 | | | 1242 | | 1304 | | | 1341 | | 1404 | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | a | | 1144 | | | | | 1244 | | | | | 1344 | | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | a | | 1147 | | | | | 1247 | | | | | 1347 | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | | 1152 | | 1219 | | | 1252 | | 1319 | | | 1352 | | 1419 | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | a | | 1214 | | | | | 1315 | | | | | 1415 | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | a | | 1219 | | | | | 1320 | | | | | 1419 | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | 1242 | | | | | 1343 | | | | | 1442 | | | | | |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT | TP | AW | AW | NT | NT | NT | TP | AW | AW | NT | NT | TP | AW | AW | NT | NT | NT | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2A99 | 1P29 | 1D38 | 1H88 | 1D77 | 1E66 | 2A90 | 1P31 | 1D39 | 1H89 | 1E68 | 2A91 | 1P33 | 1D30 | 1H90 | 1D79 | 1E70 | 2A92 | |
| | D | E | F | L | J | H | D | E | F | N | H | D | E | F | L | J | H | D | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | d | 1327 | 1354 | | | 1427 | 1454 | | | | 1527 | 1554 | | | | | 1627 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | 1331 | | | | 1431 | | | | | 1531 | | | | | | 1631 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | 1333 | | | | 1433 | | | | | 1533 | | | | | | 1633 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | 1336 | | | | 1436 | | | | | 1536 | | | | | | 1636 | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | 1339 | | | | 1439 | | | | | 1539 | | | | | | 1639 | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | 1341 | | | | 1441 | | | | | 1541 | | | | | | 1641 | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | 1345 | | | | 1445 | | | | | 1545 | | | | | | 1645 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | 1348 | | | | 1448 | | | | | 1548 | | | | | | 1648 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | 1351 | 1406 | | | 1451 | 1506 | | | | 1551 | 1606 | | | | | 1651 | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | 1354 | | | | 1454 | | | | | 1554 | | | | | | 1654 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | | 1420 | 1444 | | | 1521 | 1545 | | | | 1620 | | 1645 | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1358 | | 1420 | 1428 | 1429 | 1454 | 1458 | 1518 | 1529 | 1553 | 1558 | 1619 | 1628 | 1630 | 1652 | 1658 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | 1427 | 1439 | | | 1527 | | | | | 1627 | 1639 | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1401 | 1413 | | 1431 | | 1457 | 1501 | 1513 | | 1532 | 1555 | 1601 | 1613 | | 1631 | 1655 | 1701 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | 1412 | | | | | 1512 | | | | | 1612 | | | | 1712 | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | 1414 | | | | | 1515 | | | 1606 | 1615 | | | | 1706 | 1715 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | | 1431 | | | 1515 | 1531 | | | 1615 | | 1631 | | | | 1717 | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | a | | 1422 | | | | | 1522 | | | | | 1622 | | | | 1722 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | | 1424 | | 1450 | | | 1524 | | 1551 | | | 1624 | | 1650 | | 1724 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | | 1428 | | 1454 | | | 1528 | | 1555 | | | 1628 | | 1654 | | 1728 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | a | | 1436 | | | | | 1536 | | | | | 1636 | | | | 1737 | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | a | | 1439 | | | | | 1539 | | | | | 1639 | | | | 1739 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | a | | 1441 | | 1504 | | | 1541 | | 1604 | | | 1641 | | 1704 | | 1742 | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | a | | 1444 | | | | | 1544 | | | | | 1644 | | | | 1744 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | a | | 1447 | | | | | 1547 | | | | | 1647 | | | | 1747 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | | 1452 | | 1519 | | | 1552 | | 1619 | | | 1652 | | 1719 | | 1752 | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | a | | 1515 | | | | | 1615 | | | | | 1716 | | | | 1816 | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | a | | 1519 | | | | | 1619 | | | | | 1720 | | | | 1820 | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | 1542 | | | | | 1642 | | | | | 1743 | | | | 1843 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- D Also calls at Styal, Holmes Chapel and Sandbach
- E To Newcastle, see table 039
- F To Llandudno, see table 077
- H From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- J From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- L From Llandudno, see table 077
- M To Bangor (Gwynedd), see table 077
- N From Bangor (Gwynedd), see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Saturdays until 30 July

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | TP | AW | AW | NT | NT | TP | AW | AW | NT | NT | NT | NT | TP | NT | AW | NT | AW | NT | |
|--|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | 1P35 | 1D31 | 1H91 | 1E72 | 2A93 | 1P37 | 1D92 | 1H92 | 1D74 | 2W30 | 1E74 | 2A04 | 1P39 | 2F35 | 1D33 | 1D76 | 1H93 | 1E76 | |
| | E | F | L | H | D | E | F | L | J | P | H | Q | E | | G | J | L | H | |
| | \square \diamond | \square | \square | \square | \square | \square \diamond | \square | \square | \square | \square | \square | \square | \square \diamond | \square | \square | \square | \square | \square | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | d | 1654 | | | 1728 | 1753 | | | | 1800 | | 1829 | 1854 | | | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | | | | 1732 | | | | | 1804 | | 1833 | | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | | | | 1734 | | | | | 1806 | | 1835 | | | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | | | | 1737 | | | | | 1809 | | 1838 | | | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | | | | 1740 | | | | | 1812 | | 1841 | | | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | | | | 1742 | | | | | 1814 | | 1844 | | | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | | | | 1746 | | | | | 1818 | | 1847 | | | | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | | | | 1749 | | | | | 1821 | | 1850 | | | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | 1706 | | | 1752 | 1806 | | | | 1824 | | 1854 | 1906 | | | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | | | | 1756 | | | | | 1827 | | 1857 | | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | | 1720 | 1746 | | | | 1820 | | 1847 | | | 1910 | | | 1920 | 1947 | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | d | | 1718 | 1728 | 1754 | 1800 | | 1820 | 1828 | 1830 | 1831 | 1854 | 1901 | | 1918a | 1921 | 1928 | 1929 | 1954 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1727 | | | | | | 1844 | | | | | | 1929 | 1938 | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 1713 | | 1731 | 1757 | 1803 | 1812 | 1830 | | 1834a | 1857 | 1904 | 1913 | | | | 1931 | 1957 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | | | | 1813 | | | | | | | 1914 | | | | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | | | | 1808 | 1816 | | | | | | 1916 | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | 1731 | | | 1817 | | 1830 | | | | | 1915 | 1931 | | | | | 2016 | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | a | | | | | 1823 | | | | | | 1924 | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | 1750 | | 1825 | | 1850 | | | | 1926 | | | | | 1950 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | a | | | 1754 | | 1829 | | 1854 | | | | 1930 | | | | | 1954 | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | a | | | | | 1837 | | | | | | 1938 | | | | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | a | | | | | 1839 | | | | | | 1940 | | | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | a | | | 1804 | | 1842 | | 1904 | | | | 1943 | | | | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | a | | | | | 1844 | | | | | | 1945 | | | | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | a | | | | | 1847 | | | | | | 1948 | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | | | 1819 | 1852 | | 1919 | | | | 1957 | | | | | 2019 | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | a | | | | | 1914 | | | | | | 2011 | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | a | | | | | 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | a | | | | | 1942 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus | NT | TP | AW | AW | NT | NT | NT | AW | AW | NT | NT | AW | AW | AW | NT | AW | NT | AW | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | 2A05 | 1P41 | 1D44 | 1H95 | 1D77 | 1E78 | 2A06 | 1D35 | 1H96 | 1D78 | 2A07 | 1D36 | 1H97 | 1D47 | 2A98 | 1D48 | 2V99 | 1H98 | |
| | Q | R | G | L | J | H | Q | G | L | J | Q | G | B | G | | G | | A | |
| | \square \diamond | \square | \square | \square | \square | \square | \square | \square | \square | \square | \square | \square | \square | \square | \square | \square | \square | \square | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | d | 1927 | 1954 | | | | 2027 | | | | | 2130 | | | 2229 | | 2321 | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | 1931 | | | | | 2031 | | | | | 2134 | | | 2233 | | 2325 | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | 1933 | | | | | 2033 | | | | | 2136 | | | 2235 | | 2328 | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | 1936 | | | | | 2036 | | | | | 2139 | | | 2238 | | 2331 | | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | 1939 | | | | | 2039 | | | | | 2142 | | | 2241 | | 2334 | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | 1942 | | | | | 2041 | | | | | 2144 | | | 2243 | | 2336 | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | 1945 | | | | | 2045 | | | | | 2148 | | | 2247 | | 2339 | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | 1948 | | | | | 2048 | | | | | 2151 | | | 2250 | | 2342 | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | 1952 | 2006 | | | | 2051 | | | | | 2154 | | | 2253 | | 2346 | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | 1955 | | | | | 2054 | | | | | 2157 | | | 2256 | | 2349 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | | | 2020 | 2047 | | | 2121 | | | 2220 | | | | | | 2350 | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | d | 1959 | | 2019 | 2028 | 2029 | 2054 | 2058 | 2118 | 2129 | 2139 | 2201 | 2216 | 2228 | 2240 | 2300 | 2339 | 2354 | 2358 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | 2030 | 2038 | 2057 | | 2130 | | 2149 | | 2225 | | 2249 | 2303 | 2348 | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 2002 | 2013 | | 2031 | | 2101 | | | 2131 | | 2204 | | 2231 | 2303 | | 2356 | 0002 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | 2013 | | | | | 2112 | | | | | 2215 | | | 2314 | | 0006 | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | 2015 | | | | | 2114 | | | | | 2218 | | | 2317 | | 0009 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | 2031 | | | 2116 | | | | | | | | | | | 0018 | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | a | 2023 | | | | | 2123 | | | | | 2225 | | | 2324 | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 2025 | | | 2050 | | 2125 | | 2150 | | | 2228 | | 2251 | 2326 | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | a | 2028 | | | 2054 | | 2128 | | 2156 | | | 2232 | | 2255 | 2330 | | 0023 | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | a | 2036 | | | | | 2136 | | | | | 2240 | | | 2339 | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | a | 2039 | | | | | 2138 | | | | | 2243 | | | 2341 | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | a | 2041 | | | 2105 | | 2141 | | | | | 2245 | | | 2344 | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | a | 2044 | | | | | 2143 | | | | | 2248 | | | 2346 | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | a | 2047 | | | | | 2146 | | | | | 2251 | | | 2349 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | 2057 | | | 2119 | | 2156 | | | | | 2256 | | | 2355 | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | a | 2110 | | | | | 2211 | | | | | 2312 | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a** Arrival time
d Departure time
A From Birmingham International, see table 075
B From Chester, see table 077
D Also calls at Styal, Holmes Chapel and Sandbach
E To Newcastle, see table 039
F To Llandudno, see table 077
G To Chester, see table 077
H From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
J From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
L From Llandudno, see table 077
P To Wigan North Western, see table 084
Q Also calls at Styal
R To York, see table 039

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Saturdays from 6 August to 10 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1H98 A | NT 2V99 | NT 1H40 | AW 1H79 B | NT 2F20 C | NT 2A91 D | TP 1P13 E ⚡ | AW 1D30 F | AW 1H80 B | NT 1D00 G | NT 1E50 H | NT 2A92 D | TP 1E25 J ⚡ | AW 1D31 F | AW 1H81 B | TP 9E07 E ⚡ | NT 1D70 K | NT 1E52 H |
|--|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 d | | | 0337 | 0510 | 0524 | 0552 | | | | | 0627 | 0654 | | | 0724 | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | | | | 0514 | 0528 | | | | | | 0631 | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | | | | | 0530 | | | | | | 0633 | | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | | | | | 0533 | | | | | | 0636 | | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | | | | | 0536 | | | | | | 0639 | | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | | | | 0519 | 0538 | | | | | | 0641 | | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | | | | | 0542 | | | | | | 0645 | | | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | | | | | 0545 | | | | | | 0648 | | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | | | | | 0548 | 0606 | | | | | 0651 | 0706 | | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | | | | 0526 | 0551 | | | | | | 0654 | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | | | | | | | 0620 | | | 0646 | | | 0720 | | | 0747 |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 d | | 0004 | 0528 | 0532 | 0555 | | 0610 | 0628 | 0638 | 0654 | 0658 | | 0716 | 0728 | | 0735 | 0754 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | | 0539 | | | 0621 | 0645 | | | | | 0724 | | | 0744 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 0001 | 0007 | 0531 | | 0558 | 0613 | | 0631 | | 0657 | 0701 | | | 0731 | 0741 | | 0757 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | | 0017 | | | 0609 | | | | | | 0712 | | | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | | 0020 | | | 0611 | | | | | 0708 | 0715 | | | | | | 0808 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | 0029 | | | | 0641 | | | | 0717 | | 0729 | | | 0759 | | 0817 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | a | | | | | 0619 | | | | | | 0722 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | 0550 | | 0621 | | | 0650 | | | 0724 | | | 0750 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 0022 | | 0412 | 0555 | 0624 | | | 0657 | | | 0728 | | | 0754 | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | a | | | | | 0633 | | | | | | 0737 | | | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | a | | | | | 0635 | | | | | | 0739 | | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | a | | | 0603 | | 0638 | | | 0706 | | | 0742 | | | 0802 | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | a | | | | | 0640 | | | | | | 0744 | | | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | a | | | | | 0643 | | | | | | 0747 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | | 0427 | 0616 | 0648 | | | 0717 | | | 0752 | | | 0816 | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | a | | | | | 0712 | | | | | | 0814 | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | a | | | | | 0719 | | | | | | 0818 | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | 0744 | | | | | | 0840 | | | | | | |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2A93 D | TP 1P17 E ⚡ | AW 1D32 F | AW 1H82 L | NT 1D71 K | NT 2F24 | NT 1E54 H | NT 2A94 D | TP 1P19 E ⚡ | NT 2F25 | AW 1D33 F | AW 1H83 M | NT 1D72 K | NT 1E56 H | NT 2A95 D | TP 1P21 E ⚡ | AW 1D34 F | AW 1H84 M |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 d | 0727 | 0754 | | | 0803 | | 0827 | 0854 | | | | | | | 0927 | 0954 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | 0731 | | | | 0807 | | 0831 | | | | | | | | 0931 | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | 0733 | | | | 0809 | | 0834 | | | | | | | | 0933 | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | 0736 | | | | 0812 | | 0837 | | | | | | | | 0936 | | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | 0739 | | | | 0815 | | 0841 | | | | | | | | 0939 | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | 0741 | | | | 0818 | | 0843 | | | | | | | | 0941 | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | 0745 | | | | 0821 | | 0846 | | | | | | | | 0945 | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | 0748 | | | | 0824 | | 0849 | | | | | | | | 0948 | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | 0751 | 0807 | | | 0828 | | 0853 | 0906 | | | | | | | 0951 | 1006 | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | 0754 | | | | 0831 | | 0856 | | | | | | | | 0954 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | | 0821 | | | 0849 | | | 0910 | | 0921 | | 0946 | | | | 1020 |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 d | 0758 | | 0818 | 0829 | 0831 | 0838 | 0856 | 0900 | 0918a | 0919 | 0929 | 0933 | 0954 | 0958 | | 1018 | 1028 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | 0827 | 0843 | 0847 | | | | 0927 | | 0945 | | | | | 1027 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 0801 | 0820c | | 0832 | | 0859 | 0903 | 0913 | | | 0931 | | 0957 | 1001 | 1013 | | 1030 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | 0812 | | | | | | 0913 | | | | | | | 1012 | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | 0815 | | | | | | 0915 | | | | | | | 1015 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | 0839 | | | | 0919 | | 0931 | | | | 1015 | | 1031 | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | a | 0822 | | | | | | 0923 | | | | | | | 1022 | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 0824 | | 0850 | | | | 0925 | | | | 0950 | | | 1024 | | | 1050 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 0828 | | 0854 | | | | 0929 | | | | 0954 | | | 1028 | | | 1054 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | a | 0837 | | | | | | 0936 | | | | | | | 1037 | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | a | 0839 | | | | | | 0939 | | | | | | | 1039 | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | a | 0842 | | 0904 | | | | 0941 | | | | 1004 | | | 1042 | | | 1104 |
| Gatley (GTY) | a | 0844 | | | | | | 0944 | | | | | | | 1044 | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | a | 0847 | | | | | | 0947 | | | | | | | 1047 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | 0852 | | 0919 | | | | 0952 | | | | 1019 | | | 1052 | | | 1119 |
| Wilmslow (WML) | a | 0913 | | | | | | 1015 | | | | | | | 1115 | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | a | 0919 | | | | | | 1019 | | | | | | | 1120 | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | 0942 | | | | | | 1044 | | | | | | | 1144 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 8 minutes earlier
- A From Birmingham International, see table 075
- B From Chester, see table 077
- C To Ellesmere Port, see table 077
- D Also calls at Styal, Holmes Chapel and Sandbach
- E To Newcastle, see table 039
- F To Llandudno, see table 077
- G To Chester, see table 077
- H From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- J To Scarborough, see table 039
- K From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- L From Llandudno Junction, see table 077
- M From Llandudno, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Saturdays from 6 August to 10 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 1D73 K | NT 1E58 H | NT 2A96 D | TP 1P23 E ◇ ♣ | AW 1D35 N ♣ | AW 1H85 M ♣ | NT 1D74 K | NT 1E60 H | NT 2A97 D | TP 1P25 E ◇ ♣ | AW 1D36 F ♣ | AW 1H86 M ♣ | NT 1E62 H | NT 2A98 D | TP 1P27 E ◇ ♣ | AW 1D37 F ♣ | AW 1H87 M ♣ | NT 1D76 K | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | d | | 1027 | 1054 | | | | 1127 | 1154 | | | | 1227 | 1254 | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | 1031 | | | | | 1131 | | | | | 1231 | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | 1033 | | | | | 1133 | | | | | 1233 | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | 1036 | | | | | 1136 | | | | | 1236 | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | 1039 | | | | | 1139 | | | | | 1239 | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | 1041 | | | | | 1141 | | | | | 1241 | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | 1045 | | | | | 1145 | | | | | 1245 | | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | 1048 | | | | | 1148 | | | | | 1248 | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | 1051 | 1106 | | | | 1151 | 1206 | | | | 1251 | 1306 | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | 1054 | | | | | 1154 | | | | | 1254 | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | 1046 | | | 1120 | | 1146 | | | | 1220 | 1246 | | | | 1320 | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1030 | 1054 | 1058 | 1119 | 1128 | 1129 | 1154 | 1158 | | 1219 | 1228 | 1254 | 1258 | | 1318 | 1328 | 1330 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | 1040 | | | 1127 | | 1138 | | | | 1227 | | 1254 | | 1327 | | 1344 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1057 | 1101 | 1113 | | 1131 | | 1157 | 1201 | 1213 | | 1231 | 1257 | 1301 | 1313 | | 1331 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | 1112 | | | | | | 1212 | | | | 1312 | | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | 1115 | | | | | | 1215 | | | | 1315 | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | 1115 | | 1131 | | | 1215 | | 1231 | | | 1315 | | 1331 | | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | a | | 1122 | | | | | | 1222 | | | | 1322 | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | | 1124 | | 1150 | | | | 1224 | | 1250 | | 1324 | | | 1350 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | | 1128 | | 1154 | | | | 1228 | | 1254 | | 1328 | | | 1354 | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | a | | 1136 | | | | | | 1237 | | | | 1336 | | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | a | | 1139 | | | | | | 1239 | | | | 1339 | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | a | | 1141 | | 1204 | | | | 1242 | | 1304 | | 1341 | | | 1404 | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | a | | 1144 | | | | | | 1244 | | | | 1344 | | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | a | | 1147 | | | | | | 1247 | | | | 1347 | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | | 1152 | | 1219 | | | | 1252 | | 1319 | | 1352 | | | 1419 | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | a | | 1214 | | | | | | 1315 | | | | 1415 | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | a | | 1219 | | | | | | 1320 | | | | 1419 | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | 1242 | | | | | | 1343 | | | | 1442 | | | | | |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 1E64 H | NT 2A99 D | TP 1P29 E ◇ ♣ | AW 1D38 F ♣ | AW 1H88 M ♣ | NT 1D77 K | NT 1E66 H | NT 2A90 D | TP 1P31 E ◇ ♣ | AW 1D39 F ♣ | AW 1H89 P ♣ | NT 1E68 H | NT 2A91 D | TP 1P33 E ◇ ♣ | AW 1D30 F ♣ | AW 1H90 M ♣ | NT 1D79 K | NT 1E70 H | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | d | | 1327 | 1354 | | | | 1427 | 1457 | | | | 1527 | 1554 | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | 1331 | | | | | 1431 | | | | | 1531 | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | 1333 | | | | | 1433 | | | | | 1533 | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | 1336 | | | | | 1436 | | | | | 1536 | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | 1339 | | | | | 1439 | | | | | 1539 | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | 1341 | | | | | 1441 | | | | | 1541 | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | 1345 | | | | | 1445 | | | | | 1545 | | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | 1348 | | | | | 1448 | | | | | 1548 | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | 1351 | 1406 | | | | 1451 | 1509 | | | | 1551 | 1606 | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | 1354 | | | | | 1454 | | | | | 1554 | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | 1346 | | | 1420 | | 1444 | | | | 1521 | 1545 | | | | 1620 | 1645 | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1354 | 1358 | 1420 | 1428 | 1429 | 1454 | 1458 | | 1518 | 1529 | 1553 | 1558 | | 1619 | 1628 | 1630 | 1652 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | 1427 | | 1439 | | | | 1527 | | | | 1627 | | 1639 | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1357 | 1401 | 1414 | | 1431 | | 1457 | 1501 | 1516 | | 1532 | 1555 | 1601 | 1613 | | 1655 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | 1412 | | | | | | 1512 | | | | 1612 | | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | 1414 | | | | | | 1515 | | | | 1615 | | | | 1706 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | 1415 | | 1432 | | | 1515 | | 1540 | | | 1615 | | 1631 | | | 1717 | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | a | | 1422 | | | | | | 1522 | | | | 1622 | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | | 1424 | | 1450 | | | | 1524 | | 1551 | | 1624 | | | 1650 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | | 1428 | | 1454 | | | | 1528 | | 1555 | | 1628 | | | 1654 | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | a | | 1436 | | | | | | 1536 | | | | 1636 | | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | a | | 1439 | | | | | | 1539 | | | | 1639 | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | a | | 1441 | | 1504 | | | | 1541 | | 1604 | | 1641 | | | 1704 | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | a | | 1444 | | | | | | 1544 | | | | 1644 | | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | a | | 1447 | | | | | | 1547 | | | | 1647 | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | | 1452 | | 1519 | | | | 1552 | | 1619 | | 1652 | | | 1719 | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | a | | 1515 | | | | | | 1615 | | | | 1716 | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | a | | 1519 | | | | | | 1619 | | | | 1720 | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | 1542 | | | | | | 1642 | | | | 1743 | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- D Also calls at Styal, Holmes Chapel and Sandbach
- E To Newcastle, see table 039
- F To Llandudno, see table 077
- H From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- K From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- M From Llandudno, see table 077
- N To Bangor (Gwynedd), see table 077
- P From Bangor (Gwynedd), see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Saturdays from 6 August to 10 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2A92 D | TP 1P35 E I◇ ⌘ | AW 1D31 F ⌘ | AW 1H91 M ⌘ | NT 1E72 H | NT 2A93 D | TP 1P37 E I◇ ⌘ | AW 1D92 F ⌘ | AW 1H92 M ⌘ | NT 1D74 K | NT 2W30 Q | NT 1E74 H | NT 2A04 R | TP 1P39 E I◇ ⌘ | NT 2F35 | AW 1D33 G | NT 1D76 K | AW 1H93 M ⌘ |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 d | 1627 | 1654 | | | 1728 | 1754 | | | | 1800 | | 1829 | 1854 | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | 1631 | | | | 1732 | | | | | 1804 | | 1833 | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | 1633 | | | | 1734 | | | | | 1806 | | 1835 | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | 1636 | | | | 1737 | | | | | 1809 | | 1838 | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | 1639 | | | | 1740 | | | | | 1812 | | 1841 | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | 1641 | | | | 1742 | | | | | 1814 | | 1844 | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | 1645 | | | | 1746 | | | | | 1818 | | 1847 | | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | 1648 | | | | 1749 | | | | | 1821 | | 1850 | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | 1651 | 1706 | | | 1752 | 1806 | | | | 1824 | | 1854 | 1906 | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | 1654 | | | | 1756 | | | | | 1827 | | 1857 | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | | | 1720 | 1746 | | | | | 1820 | | 1847 | | | 1910 | | 1920 |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 d | 1658 | | 1718 | 1728 | 1754 | 1800 | | 1820 | 1828 | 1830 | 1831 | 1854 | 1901 | | 1918a | 1921 | 1928 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | 1727 | | | | | | 1844 | | | | | | 1929 | 1938 | 1929 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 1701 | 1713 | | 1731 | 1757 | 1803 | 1813 | | 1830 | | 1834a | 1857 | 1904 | 1915e | | | 1931 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | 1712 | | | | | 1813 | | | | | | | 1914 | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | 1715 | | | | 1808 | 1816 | | | | | | | 1916 | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | 1731 | | | 1817 | 1831 | | | | | 1915 | | 1933 | | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | a | 1722 | | | | | 1823 | | | | | | 1924 | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 1724 | | | 1750 | | 1825 | | | 1850 | | | 1926 | | | | | 1950 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 1728 | | | 1754 | | 1829 | | | 1854 | | | 1930 | | | | | 1954 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | a | 1737 | | | | | 1837 | | | | | | 1938 | | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | a | 1739 | | | | | 1839 | | | | | | 1940 | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | a | 1742 | | | 1804 | | 1842 | | | 1904 | | | 1943 | | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | a | 1744 | | | | | 1844 | | | | | | 1945 | | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | a | 1747 | | | | | 1847 | | | | | | 1948 | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | 1752 | | | 1819 | | 1852 | | | 1919 | | | 1957 | | | | | 2019 |
| Wilmslow (WML) | a | 1816 | | | | | 1914 | | | | | | 2011 | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | a | 1820 | | | | | 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | 1843 | | | | | 1942 | | | | | | | | | | | |











| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus | NT 1E76 H | NT 2A05 R | TP 1P41 E I◇ ⌘ | AW 1D44 G | AW 1H95 M | NT 1D77 K | NT 1E78 H | NT 2A06 R | TP 9E21 E I◇ ⌘ | AW 1D35 G | AW 1H96 M | NT 1D78 K | NT 2A07 R | AW 1D36 G | AW 1H97 B | AW 1D47 G | NT 2A98 | AW 1D48 G |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 d | | 1927 | 1954 | | | | 2027 | 2108 | | | | 2130 | | | | | 2229 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | | 1931 | | | | | 2031 | | | | | 2134 | | | | | 2233 |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | | 1933 | | | | | 2033 | | | | | 2136 | | | | | 2235 |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | | 1936 | | | | | 2036 | | | | | 2139 | | | | | 2238 |
| Roby (ROB) | d | | 1939 | | | | | 2039 | | | | | 2142 | | | | | 2241 |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | | 1942 | | | | | 2041 | | | | | 2144 | | | | | 2243 |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | | 1945 | | | | | 2045 | | | | | 2148 | | | | | 2247 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | | 1948 | | | | | 2048 | | | | | 2151 | | | | | 2250 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | | 1952 | 2006 | | | | 2051 | 2120 | | | | 2154 | | | | | 2253 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | | 1955 | | | | | 2054 | | | | | 2157 | | | | | 2256 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | 1947 | | | | 2020 | | 2047 | | | | 2121 | | | | 2220 | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 d | 1954 | 1959 | | 2019 | 2028 | 2029 | 2054 | 2058 | | 2118 | 2129 | 2139 | 2201 | 2216 | 2228 | 2240 | 2300 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | | 2030 | 2038 | | | | 2130 | | 2149 | | 2225 | | 2249 | 2300 | 2339 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 1957 | 2002 | 2013 | | 2031 | | 2057 | 2101 | 2127 | | 2131 | | 2204 | | 2231 | | 2303 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | | 2013 | | | | | | 2112 | | | | | 2215 | | | | 2314 |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | | 2015 | | | | | | 2114 | | | | | 2218 | | | | 2317 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | 2016 | | 2031 | | | | 2116 | | 2145 | | | | | | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | a | | 2023 | | | | | | 2123 | | | | | 2225 | | | | 2324 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | 2025 | | | 2050 | | | 2125 | | | 2150 | | 2228 | | 2251 | | 2326 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | 2028 | | | 2054 | | | 2128 | | | 2156 | | 2232 | | 2255 | | 2330 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | a | | 2036 | | | | | | 2136 | | | | | 2240 | | | | 2339 |
| Burnage (BNA) | a | | 2039 | | | | | | 2138 | | | | | 2243 | | | | 2341 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | a | | 2041 | | | 2105 | | | 2141 | | | | | 2245 | | | | 2344 |
| Gatley (GTY) | a | | 2044 | | | | | | 2143 | | | | | 2248 | | | | 2346 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | a | | 2047 | | | | | | 2146 | | | | | 2251 | | | | 2349 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | 2057 | | | 2119 | | | 2156 | | | | | 2256 | | | | 2355 |
| Wilmslow (WML) | a | | 2110 | | | | | | 2211 | | | | | 2312 | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| a | Arrival time | K | From Leeds to Chester, see table 037 |
| d | Departure time | M | From Llandudno, see table 077 |
| e | Arrives 3 minutes earlier | Q | To Wigan North Western, see table 084 |
| B | From Chester, see table 077 | R | Also calls at Styal |
| D | Also calls at Styal, Holmes Chapel and Sandbach | | |
| E | To Newcastle, see table 039 | | |
| F | To Llandudno, see table 077 | | |
| G | To Chester, see table 077 | | |
| H | From Chester to Leeds, see table 037 | | |

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Saturdays from 6 August to 10 September

| Operator | NT | AW | |
|---------------------------------|---|------|------|
| Train ID | 2V99 | 1H98 | |
| Days of operation/Notes | | A | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) |  d | 2321 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | 2325 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | 2328 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | 2331 | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | 2334 | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | 2336 | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | 2339 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | 2342 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | 2346 | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | 2349 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | 2350 | 2350 |
| Earlestown (ERL) |  d | 2354 | 2358 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 2356 | 0002 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | 0006 | |
| Eccles (ECC) |  d | 0009 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) |  a | 0018 | |
| Deansgate (DGT) |  a | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) |   a | | 0023 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | a | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | a | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | a | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | a | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | a | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) |   a | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | a | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | a | | |
| Crewe (CRE) |  a | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time

d Departure time

A From Birmingham International, see table 075

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Saturdays from 17 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1H98 A | NT 2V99 | NT 1H40 | TP 1P11 B I | AW 1H79 C | NT 2F20 D | NT 2A91 E | AW 1D30 F | AW 1H80 C | TP 9E06 G I◇ I | NT 1D00 H | NT 1E50 J | NT 2A92 E | TP 1E25 K I◇ I | AW 1D31 F | AW 1H81 C | TP 9E07 G I◇ I | NT 1D70 L |
|--|-----------------|------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | d | | 0337 | 0507 | | 0510 | 0524 | | | | | 0627 | 0654 | | | 0724 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | | 0514 | 0528 | | | | | | 0631 | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | | | | 0530 | | | | | | 0633 | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | | | | 0533 | | | | | | 0636 | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | | | | 0536 | | | | | | 0639 | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | | | 0519 | 0538 | | | | | | 0641 | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | | | | 0542 | | | | | | 0645 | | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | | | | 0545 | | | | | | 0648 | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | 0520 | | | 0548 | | | | | | 0651 | 0706 | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | | | 0526 | 0551 | | | | | | 0654 | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | | | | | | 0620 | | | 0646 | | | | 0720 | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 0004 | | 0528 | 0532 | 0555 | 0610 | 0628 | | 0638 | 0654 | 0658 | | 0716 | 0728 | | 0735 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | | 0539 | | 0621 | | | 0645 | | | | 0724 | | | 0744 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 0001 | 0007 | 0526 | 0531 | 0558 | | 0631 | 0641 | | 0657 | 0701 | | | 0731 | 0741 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | 0017 | | | 0609 | | | | | | 0712 | | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | 0020 | | | 0611 | | | | | 0708 | 0715 | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | | 0029 | 0544 | | | | 0659 | | | 0717 | | 0729 | | | 0759 | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | a | | | | | 0619 | | | | | | 0722 | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | | | 0550 | | 0621 | | 0650 | | | | 0724 | | | 0750 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | 0022 | | 0412 | | 0555 | | 0624 | 0657 | | | 0728 | | | 0754 | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | a | | | | | 0633 | | | | | | 0737 | | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | a | | | | | 0635 | | | | | | 0739 | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | a | | | 0603 | | 0638 | | 0706 | | | | 0742 | | | 0802 | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | a | | | | | 0640 | | | | | | 0744 | | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | a | | | | | 0643 | | | | | | 0747 | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | | 0427 | | 0616 | 0648 | | 0717 | | | | 0752 | | | 0816 | | |
| Styal (SYA) | | a | | | | | 0708 | | | | | | 0806 | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | a | | | | | 0712 | | | | | | 0814 | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | a | | | | | 0719 | | | | | | 0818 | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | | | | 0744 | | | | | | 0840 | | | | | |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 1E52 J | NT 2A93 E | TP 1E27 K I◇ I | AW 1D32 F | AW 1H82 M | NT 1D71 L | NT 2F24 | TP 9E08 G I◇ I | NT 1E54 J | NT 2A94 E | TP 1E29 K I◇ I | NT 2F25 | AW 1D33 F | AW 1H83 N | TP 9E09 G I◇ I | NT 1D72 L | NT 1E56 J | NT 2A95 E |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | d | 0727 | 0754 | | | 0803 | 0824 | | 0827 | 0854 | | | | 0924 | | | 0927 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | 0731 | | | | 0807 | | | 0831 | | | | | | | | 0931 |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | 0733 | | | | 0809 | | | 0834 | | | | | | | | 0933 |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | 0736 | | | | 0812 | | | 0837 | | | | | | | | 0936 |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | 0739 | | | | 0815 | | | 0841 | | | | | | | | 0939 |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | 0741 | | | | 0818 | | | 0843 | | | | | | | | 0941 |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | 0745 | | | | 0821 | | | 0846 | | | | | | | | 0945 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | 0748 | | | | 0824 | | | 0849 | | | | | | | | 0948 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | 0751 | 0807 | | | 0828 | | | 0853 | 0906 | | | | | | | 0951 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | 0754 | | | | 0831 | | | 0856 | | | | | | | | 0954 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | 0747 | | | 0821 | | | 0849 | | | 0910 | | 0921 | | | 0946 | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 0754 | 0758 | 0818 | 0829 | 0831 | 0838 | 0856 | 0900 | | 0918a | 0919 | 0929 | | 0933 | 0954 | 0958 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | 0827 | 0843 | 0847 | | | | | | | | | 0945 | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 0757 | 0801 | | 0832 | | 0841 | 0859 | 0903 | | | | 0931 | 0941 | | 0957 | 1001 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | 0812 | | | | | | 0913 | | | | | | | | 1012 |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | 0808 | 0815 | | | | | | 0915 | | | | | | | | 1015 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | 0817 | | 0829 | | | 0859 | 0919 | | 0929 | | | | 0959 | | 1015 | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | a | | 0822 | | | | | | 0923 | | | | | | | | 1022 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | | 0824 | | 0850 | | | | 0925 | | | | 0950 | | | | 1024 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | | 0828 | | 0854 | | | | 0929 | | | | 0954 | | | | 1028 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | a | | 0837 | | | | | | 0936 | | | | | | | | 1037 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | a | | 0839 | | | | | | 0939 | | | | | | | | 1039 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | a | | 0842 | | 0904 | | | | 0941 | | | | 1004 | | | | 1042 |
| Gatley (GTY) | | a | | 0844 | | | | | | 0944 | | | | | | | | 1044 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | a | | 0847 | | | | | | 0947 | | | | | | | | 1047 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | | 0852 | | 0919 | | | | 0952 | | | | 1019 | | | | 1052 |
| Styal (SYA) | | a | | 0906 | | | | | | 1009 | | | | | | | | 1109 |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | a | | 0913 | | | | | | 1015 | | | | | | | | 1115 |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | a | | 0919 | | | | | | 1019 | | | | | | | | 1120 |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | 0942 | | | | | | 1044 | | | | | | | | 1144 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A From Birmingham International, see table 075
- B To Newcastle, see table 039
- C From Chester, see table 077
- D To Ellesmere Port, see table 077
- E Also calls at Holmes Chapel and Sandbach
- F To Llandudno, see table 077
- G To York, see table 039
- H To Chester, see table 077
- J From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- K To Scarborough, see table 039
- L From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- M From Llandudno Junction, see table 077
- N From Llandudno, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Saturdays from 17 September

| Operator | | TP | AW | AW | TP | NT | NT | NT | TP | AW | AW | TP | NT | NT | NT | TP | AW | AW | TP | |
|--|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Train ID | | 1E31 | 1D34 | 1H84 | 9E10 | 1D73 | 1E58 | 2A96 | 1E33 | 1D35 | 1H85 | 9E11 | 1D74 | 1E60 | 2A97 | 1E35 | 1D36 | 1H86 | 9E12 | |
| Days of operation/Notes | | K | F | N | G | L | J | E | K | P | N | G | L | J | E | K | F | N | G | |
| 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | | 1◇ | 1 | 1 | 1◇ | | | | 1◇ | 1 | 1 | 1◇ | | | | 1◇ | 1 | 1 | 1◇ | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | d | 0954 | | | | | 1027 | 1054 | | | | | | | 1127 | 1154 | | | 1224 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | | | | 1031 | | | | | | | | 1131 | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | | | | | 1033 | | | | | | | | 1133 | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | | | | | 1036 | | | | | | | | 1136 | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | | | | | 1039 | | | | | | | | 1139 | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | | | | | 1041 | | | | | | | | 1141 | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | | | | | 1045 | | | | | | | | 1145 | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | | | | | 1048 | | | | | | | | 1148 | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | 1006 | | | | | 1051 | 1106 | | | | | | | 1151 | 1206 | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | | | | | 1054 | | | | | | | | 1154 | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | | 1020 | | | 1046 | | | | | | | | 1146 | | | | 1220 |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | | 1018 | 1028 | | 1030 | 1054 | 1058 | | 1119 | 1128 | | 1129 | 1154 | 1158 | | 1219 | 1228 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | 1027 | | 1040 | | | | | 1127 | | 1138 | | | | | 1227 | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | | | 1030 | 1041 | | 1057 | 1101 | | | 1131 | 1140 | | 1157 | 1201 | | | 1231 | 1241 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | | | | | 1112 | | | | | | | | 1212 | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | | | | | 1115 | | | | | | | | 1215 | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | 1029 | | | 1059 | | 1115 | | 1129 | | | 1158 | | 1215 | | 1229 | | | 1259 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | a | | | | | | 1122 | | | | | | | | 1222 | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | | | 1050 | | | 1124 | | | | | 1150 | | | 1224 | | | 1250 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | a | | | 1054 | | | 1128 | | | | | 1154 | | | 1228 | | | 1254 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | a | | | | | | 1136 | | | | | | | | 1237 | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | a | | | | | | 1139 | | | | | | | | 1239 | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | a | | | 1104 | | | 1141 | | | | | 1204 | | | 1242 | | | 1304 | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | a | | | | | | 1144 | | | | | | | | 1244 | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | a | | | | | | 1147 | | | | | | | | 1247 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | | | 1119 | | | 1152 | | | | | 1219 | | | 1252 | | | 1319 | |
| Styal (SYA) | | a | | | | | | 1209 | | | | | | | | 1309 | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | a | | | | | | 1214 | | | | | | | | 1315 | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | a | | | | | | 1219 | | | | | | | | 1320 | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | | a | | | | | | 1242 | | | | | | | | 1343 | | | | |

| Operator | | NT | NT | TP | AW | AW | TP | NT | NT | NT | TP | AW | AW | TP | NT | NT | NT | TP | AW |
|--|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Train ID | | 1E62 | 2A98 | 1E37 | 1D37 | 1H87 | 9E13 | 1D76 | 1E64 | 2A99 | 1E39 | 1D38 | 1H88 | 9E14 | 1D77 | 1E66 | 2A90 | 1E41 | 1D39 |
| Days of operation/Notes | | J | E | K | F | N | G | L | J | E | K | F | N | G | L | J | E | K | F |
| 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | | | | 1◇ | 1 | 1 | 1◇ | | | | 1◇ | 1 | 1 | 1◇ | | | | 1◇ | 1 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | d | | 1227 | 1254 | | | 1324 | | | 1327 | 1354 | | | 1424 | | | 1427 | 1454 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | 1231 | | | | | | | 1331 | | | | | | | 1431 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | 1233 | | | | | | | 1333 | | | | | | | 1433 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | 1236 | | | | | | | 1336 | | | | | | | 1436 | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | 1239 | | | | | | | 1339 | | | | | | | 1439 | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | 1241 | | | | | | | 1341 | | | | | | | 1441 | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | 1245 | | | | | | | 1345 | | | | | | | 1445 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | 1248 | | | | | | | 1348 | | | | | | | 1448 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | 1251 | 1306 | | | | | | 1351 | 1406 | | | | | | 1451 | 1506 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | 1254 | | | | | | | 1354 | | | | | | | 1454 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | 1246 | | | | | 1320 | | 1346 | | | 1420 | | | 1444 | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1254 | 1258 | | 1318 | 1328 | 1330 | 1354 | 1358 | | 1420 | 1428 | | 1429 | 1454 | 1458 | | 1518 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | | 1327 | | 1344 | | | | 1427 | | | 1439 | | | | 1527 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1257 | 1301 | | | 1331 | 1341 | | 1357 | 1401 | | | 1431 | 1441 | | 1457 | 1501 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | 1312 | | | | | | | 1412 | | | | | | | 1512 | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | 1315 | | | | | | | 1414 | | | | | | | 1515 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | 1315 | | 1329 | | | 1359 | | 1415 | | 1429 | | | 1459 | | 1515 | | 1529 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | a | | 1322 | | | | | | | 1422 | | | | | | | 1522 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | | 1324 | | | 1350 | | | | 1424 | | | 1450 | | | | 1524 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | a | | 1328 | | | 1354 | | | | 1428 | | | 1454 | | | | 1528 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | a | | 1336 | | | | | | | 1436 | | | | | | | 1536 | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | a | | 1339 | | | | | | | 1439 | | | | | | | 1539 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | a | | 1341 | | | 1404 | | | | 1441 | | | 1504 | | | | 1541 | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | a | | 1344 | | | | | | | 1444 | | | | | | | 1544 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | a | | 1347 | | | | | | | 1447 | | | | | | | 1547 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | | 1352 | | | 1419 | | | | 1452 | | | 1519 | | | | 1552 | |
| Styal (SYA) | | a | | 1409 | | | | | | | 1509 | | | | | | | 1609 | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | a | | 1415 | | | | | | | 1515 | | | | | | | 1615 | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | a | | 1419 | | | | | | | 1519 | | | | | | | 1619 | |
| Crewe (CRE) | | a | | 1442 | | | | | | | 1542 | | | | | | | 1642 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- E Also calls at Holmes Chapel and Sandbach
- F To Llandudno, see table 077
- G To York, see table 039
- J From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- K To Scarborough, see table 039
- L From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- N From Llandudno, see table 077
- P To Bangor (Gwynedd), see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Saturdays from 17 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1H89 Q | TP 9E15 G ◇ | NT 1E68 J | NT 2A91 E | TP 1E43 K ◇ | AW 1D30 F | AW 1H90 N | TP 9E16 G ◇ | NT 1D79 L | NT 1E70 J | NT 2A92 E | TP 1E45 K ◇ | AW 1D31 F | AW 1H91 N | TP 9E17 G ◇ | NT 1E72 J | NT 2A93 E | TP 1E47 K ◇ |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | d | 1524 | 1527 | 1554 | | | 1624 | | | 1627 | 1654 | | | 1724 | | 1728 | 1754 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | 1531 | | | | | | | 1631 | | | | | | 1732 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | 1533 | | | | | | | 1633 | | | | | | 1734 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | 1536 | | | | | | | 1636 | | | | | | 1737 | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | 1539 | | | | | | | 1639 | | | | | | 1740 | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | 1541 | | | | | | | 1641 | | | | | | 1742 | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | 1545 | | | | | | | 1645 | | | | | | 1746 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | 1548 | | | | | | | 1648 | | | | | | 1749 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | 1551 | 1606 | | | | | | 1651 | 1706 | | | | | 1752 | 1806 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | 1554 | | | | | | | 1654 | | | | | | 1756 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | 1521 | | 1545 | | | 1620 | | | 1645 | | | 1720 | | 1746 | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1529 | | 1553 | 1558 | 1619 | 1628 | | 1630 | 1652 | 1658 | 1718 | 1728 | | 1754 | 1800 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | | | 1627 | | 1639 | | | | 1727 | | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1532 | 1541 | 1555 | 1601 | | 1631 | 1641 | | 1655 | 1701 | | 1731 | 1741 | 1757 | 1803 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | | | 1612 | | | | | | 1712 | | | | | 1813 | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | | 1606 | 1615 | | | | | 1706 | 1715 | | | | 1808 | 1816 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | | 1559 | 1615 | | 1629 | | 1659 | 1717 | | 1729 | | | 1759 | 1817 | | 1829 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | a | | | | 1622 | | | | | | 1722 | | | | | 1823 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | 1551 | | | 1624 | | 1650 | | | | 1724 | | 1750 | | | 1825 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | 1555 | | | 1628 | | 1654 | | | | 1728 | | 1754 | | | 1829 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | a | | | | 1636 | | | | | | 1737 | | | | | 1837 | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | a | | | | 1639 | | | | | | 1739 | | | | | 1839 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | a | 1604 | | | 1641 | | 1704 | | | | 1742 | | 1804 | | | 1842 | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | a | | | | 1644 | | | | | | 1744 | | | | | 1844 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | a | | | | 1647 | | | | | | 1747 | | | | | 1847 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | 1619 | | | 1652 | | 1719 | | | | 1752 | | 1819 | | | 1852 | |
| Styal (SYA) | | a | | | | 1710 | | | | | | 1810 | | | | | 1908 | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | a | | | | 1716 | | | | | | 1816 | | | | | 1914 | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | a | | | | 1720 | | | | | | 1820 | | | | | 1919 | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | | | 1743 | | | | | | 1843 | | | | | 1942 | |











| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1D92 F | AW 1H92 N | NT 1D74 L | NT 2W30 R | TP 9E18 B ◇ | NT 1E74 J | NT 2A04 | TP 1E49 K ◇ | NT 2F35 | AW 1D33 H | NT 1D76 L | AW 1H93 N | TP 9E19 B ◇ | NT 1E76 J | NT 2A05 | TP 1E51 K ◇ | AW 1D44 H | AW 1H95 N |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | d | | 1800 | 1824 | | 1829 | 1854 | | | | | 1924 | | 1927 | 1954 | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | 1804 | | | 1833 | | | | | | | | 1931 | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | 1806 | | | 1835 | | | | | | | | 1933 | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | 1809 | | | 1838 | | | | | | | | 1936 | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | 1812 | | | 1841 | | | | | | | | 1939 | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | 1814 | | | 1844 | | | | | | | | 1942 | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | 1818 | | | 1847 | | | | | | | | 1945 | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | 1821 | | | 1850 | | | | | | | | 1948 | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | 1824 | | | 1854 | 1906 | | | | | | | 1952 | 2006 | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | 1827 | | | 1857 | | | | | | | | 1955 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | 1820 | | | 1847 | | 1910 | | | 1920 | | 1947 | | | | | 2020 |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1820 | 1828 | 1830 | 1831 | 1854 | 1901 | | 1918a | 1921 | 1928 | 1929 | 1954 | 1959 | | 2019 | 2028 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | 1828 | | 1844 | | | | | 1929 | 1938 | | | | | | 2030 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | | 1830 | | 1834a | 1841 | 1857 | 1904 | | | 1931 | 1941 | 1957 | 2002 | | | 2031 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | | | | 1914 | | | | | | | | 2013 | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | | | | 1916 | | | | | | | | 2015 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | | | | 1859 | 1915 | | 1929 | | | | 1959 | 2016 | | 2029 | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | a | | | | | 1924 | | | | | | | | 2023 | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | | 1850 | | | 1926 | | | | | 1950 | | | 2025 | | | 2050 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | | 1854 | | | 1930 | | | | | 1954 | | | 2028 | | | 2054 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | a | | | | | 1938 | | | | | | | | 2036 | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | a | | | | | 1940 | | | | | | | | 2039 | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | a | | 1904 | | | 1943 | | | | | | | | 2041 | | | 2105 |
| Gatley (GTY) | | a | | | | | 1945 | | | | | | | | 2044 | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | a | | | | | 1948 | | | | | | | | 2047 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | | 1919 | | | 1957 | | | | | 2019 | | | 2057 | | | 2119 |
| Styal (SYA) | | a | | | | | 2007 | | | | | | | | 2105 | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | a | | | | | 2011 | | | | | | | | 2110 | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- B To Newcastle, see table 039
- E Also calls at Holmes Chapel and Sandbach
- F To Llandudno, see table 077
- G To York, see table 039
- H To Chester, see table 077
- J From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- K To Scarborough, see table 039
- L From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- N From Llandudno, see table 077
- Q From Bangor (Gwynedd), see table 077
- R To Wigan North Western, see table 084

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Saturdays from 17 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus | TP | NT | NT | NT | TP | AW | AW | NT | NT | TP | AW | AW | AW | NT | AW | NT | AW |
|---|------------------|-----------|-----------|------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| | 9E20 B 11◇ | 1D77 L | 1E78 J | 2A06 | 9E21 B 11◇ | 1D35 H | 1H96 N | 1D78 L | 2A07 | 1E55 G 11◇ | 1D36 H | 1H97 C | 1D47 H | 2A98 | 1D48 H | 2V99 | 1H98 A |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | 2024 | | | 2027 | 2108 | | | | 2130 | 2206 | | | | 2229 | | 2321 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | | | | 2031 | | | | | 2134 | | | | | 2233 | | 2325 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | | | | 2033 | | | | | 2136 | | | | | 2235 | | 2328 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | | | | 2036 | | | | | 2139 | | | | | 2238 | | 2331 | |
| Roby (ROB) d | | | | 2039 | | | | | 2142 | | | | | 2241 | | 2334 | |
| Huyton (HUY) d | | | | 2041 | | | | | 2144 | | | | | 2243 | | 2336 | |
| Whiston (WHN) d | | | | 2045 | | | | | 2148 | | | | | 2247 | | 2339 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | | | | 2048 | | | | | 2151 | | | | | 2250 | | 2342 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | | | | 2051 | 2120 | | | | 2154 | 2219 | | | | 2253 | | 2346 | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | | | | 2054 | | | | | 2157 | | | | | 2256 | | 2349 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | 2047 | | | 2121 | | | | | 2220 | | | | | | 2350 |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | | 2029 | 2054 | 2058 | | 2118 | 2129 | 2139 | 2201 | | 2216 | 2228 | 2240 | 2300 | 2339 | 2354 | 2358 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | 2038 | | | | 2130 | | 2149 | | | 2225 | | 2249 | | 2348 | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | 2040 | | 2057 | 2101 | 2127 | | 2131 | | 2204 | 2225 | | 2231 | | 2303 | | 2356 | 0002 |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | | | | 2112 | | | | | 2215 | | | | | 2314 | | 0006 | |
| Eccles (ECC)  d | | | | 2114 | | | | | 2218 | | | | | 2317 | | 0009 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a | 2059 | | 2116 | | 2145 | | | | | 2245 | | | | | | 0018 | |
| Deansgate (DGT)  a | | | | 2123 | | | | | 2225 | | | | | 2324 | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | | | | 2125 | | 2150 | | | 2228 | | 2251 | | | 2326 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   a | | | | 2128 | | 2156 | | | 2232 | | 2255 | | | 2330 | | | 0023 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) a | | | | 2136 | | | | | 2240 | | | | | 2339 | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) a | | | | 2138 | | | | | 2243 | | | | | 2341 | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) a | | | | 2141 | | | | | 2245 | | | | | 2344 | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) a | | | | 2143 | | | | | 2248 | | | | | 2346 | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) a | | | | 2146 | | | | | 2251 | | | | | 2349 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   a | | | | 2156 | | | | | 2256 | | | | | 2355 | | | |
| Styal (SYA) a | | | | 2207 | | | | | 2309 | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) a | | | | 2211 | | | | | 2312 | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A From Birmingham International, see table 075
- B To Newcastle, see table 039
- C From Chester, see table 077
- G To York, see table 039
- H To Chester, see table 077
- J From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- L From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- N From Llandudno, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Sundays until 31 July

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2V99 | AW 1H98 A | AW B | NT 2A90 | TP 1P19 C ⏏ ⏏ | AW 1H78 D | NT 2A91 | TP 1P21 C ⏏ ⏏ | AW 1D30 B | AW 1H80 E | NT 2A92 | TP 1P23 C ⏏ ⏏ | AW 1H81 D | AW 1D31 B | NT 2A93 | TP 1P25 C ⏏ ⏏ | AW 1H82 F | AW 1D32 B |
|--|------------|-----------------|---------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | d | | 0815 | 0854 | | 0930 | 0951 | 10 | | 1030 | 1051 | | | 1129 | 1151 | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | 0822 | | | 0935 | | | | 1035 | | | | 1134 | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | 0825 | | | 0938 | | | | 1038 | | | | 1137 | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | 0828 | | | 0941 | | | | 1041 | | | | 1140 | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | 0830 | | | 0943 | | | | 1043 | | | | 1142 | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | 0834 | | | 0947 | | | | 1047 | | | | 1145 | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | 0837 | | | 0950 | | | | 1050 | | | | 1148 | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | 0840 | 0906 | | 0954 | 1003 | | | 1054 | 1103 | | | 1152 | 1203 | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | 0844 | | | 0957 | | | | 1057 | | | | 1155 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | | | 0908 | | | | 1010 | | | 1105 | | | | 1203 | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | | 0848 | | 0916 | 1001 | | 1012 | 1018 | 1101 | | 1113 | 1117 | 1159 | | 1212 | 1221 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | 0838 | | | | | 1020 | | | | 1125 | | | | 1220 | 1230 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 0002 | 0851 | 0913 | 0919 | 1004 | 1010 | | 1021 | 1104 | 1110 | 1115 | | 1202 | 1210 | 1214 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | 0006 | 0901 | | | 1014 | | | | 1114 | | | | 1212 | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | 0009 | 0903 | | | 1016 | | | | 1116 | | | | 1214 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | 0018 | | 0931 | | | 1028 | | | | 1128 | | | | 1229 | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | a | | | | | 1024 | | | | 1124 | | | | 1222 | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | | 0912 | | 0939 | 1026 | | | 1040 | 1126 | | 1135 | | 1224 | | 1233 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | 0023 | 0915 | | 0943 | 1030 | | | 1044 | 1130 | | 1140 | | 1228 | | 1239 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | a | | 0924 | | | 1047 | | | | 1140 | | | | 1237 | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | a | | 0926 | | | 1049 | | | | 1142 | | | | 1239 | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | a | | 0929 | | | 1052 | | | | 1145 | | | | 1242 | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | a | | 0932 | | | 1054 | | | | 1147 | | | | 1244 | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | a | | 0935 | | | 1057 | | | | 1150 | | | | 1247 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | | 0940 | | | 1102 | | | | 1155 | | | | 1252 | | | |
| Styal (SYA) | | a | | 0953 | | | 1117 | | | | 1207 | | | | 1306 | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | a | | 0957 | | | 1121 | | | | 1211 | | | | 1310 | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2A94 | TP 1P27 C ⏏ ⏏ | AW 1H83 D | AW 1D33 B | NT 2A95 | TP 1P29 C ⏏ ⏏ | AW 1H84 D | AW 1D34 B | NT 2A96 | TP 1P31 C ⏏ ⏏ | AW 1H85 D | AW 1D35 B | NT 2A97 | TP 1P33 C ⏏ ⏏ | AW 1H86 D | AW 1D36 B | NT 2A98 | TP 1P35 C ⏏ ⏏ |
|--|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | d | 1230 | 1251 | | 1329 | 1351 | | 1429 | 1450 | | | 1529 | 1551 | | | 1629 | 1651 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | 1235 | | | 1334 | | | 1434 | | | | 1534 | | | | 1634 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | 1238 | | | 1337 | | | 1437 | | | | 1537 | | | | 1637 | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | 1241 | | | 1340 | | | 1440 | | | | 1540 | | | | 1640 | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | 1243 | | | 1342 | | | 1442 | | | | 1542 | | | | 1642 | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | 1246 | | | 1346 | | | 1445 | | | | 1545 | | | | 1645 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | 1249 | | | 1349 | | | 1448 | | | | 1548 | | | | 1648 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | 1253 | 1304 | | 1353 | 1403 | | 1452 | 1502 | | | 1552 | 1603 | | | 1652 | 1703 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | 1256 | | | 1356 | | | 1455 | | | | 1555 | | | | 1655 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | 1304 | | | 1403 | | | | 1503 | | | 1603 | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1300 | | 1312 | 1323 | 1401 | 1411 | 1421 | 1459 | 1511 | 1521 | 1559 | | 1611 | 1622 | 1659 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | 1332 | | | | 1428 | | | 1529 | | | 1629 | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1303 | 1310 | 1315 | 1404 | 1410 | 1414 | 1502 | 1509 | 1514 | | 1602 | 1610 | 1614 | | 1702 | 1710 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | 1313 | | | 1414 | | | 1513 | | | | 1613 | | | | 1713 | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | 1316 | | | 1416 | | | 1515 | | | | 1615 | | | | 1715 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | | 1328 | | | 1428 | | | 1527 | | | | 1628 | | | | 1728 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | a | 1323 | | | 1424 | | | 1523 | | | | 1623 | | | | 1723 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | 1325 | | 1334 | 1426 | | 1434 | 1525 | | 1533 | | 1625 | | 1633 | | 1725 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | 1329 | | 1337 | 1430 | | 1440 | 1529 | | 1540 | | 1629 | | 1640 | | 1729 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | a | 1337 | | | 1438 | | | 1536 | | | | 1636 | | | | 1736 | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | a | 1339 | | | 1441 | | | 1539 | | | | 1639 | | | | 1739 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | a | 1342 | | | 1443 | | | 1541 | | | | 1641 | | | | 1741 | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | a | 1344 | | | 1446 | | | 1544 | | | | 1644 | | | | 1744 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | a | 1347 | | | 1449 | | | 1547 | | | | 1647 | | | | 1747 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | 1352 | | | 1454 | | | 1552 | | | | 1652 | | | | 1752 | |
| Styal (SYA) | | a | 1406 | | | 1507 | | | 1606 | | | | 1706 | | | | 1806 | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | a | 1410 | | | 1511 | | | 1610 | | | | 1710 | | | | 1810 | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A From Birmingham International, see table 075
- B To Chester, see table 077
- C To Newcastle, see table 039
- D From Chester, see table 077
- E From Holyhead, see table 077
- F From Llandudno Junction, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Sundays until 31 July

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1H87 E | AW 1D37 B | NT 2A99 | TP 1P37 C I◇ | AW 1H88 D | AW 1D38 B | NT 2A90 | TP 1P39 C I◇ | AW 1H89 D | AW 1D39 B | NT 2A91 | TP 1P41 G I◇ | AW 1H90 D | AW 1D40 B | NT 2A92 | AW 1H91 D | TP 1P43 C I◇ | AW 1D41 B | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | d | | 1729 | 1751 | | | 1829 | 1851 | | | 1929 | 1951 | | | 2029 | | 2108 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | 1734 | | | | 1834 | | | | 1934 | | | | 2034 | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | 1737 | | | | 1837 | | | | 1937 | | | | 2037 | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | 1740 | | | | 1840 | | | | 1940 | | | | 2040 | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | 1742 | | | | 1842 | | | | 1942 | | | | 2042 | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | 1745 | | | | 1845 | | | | 1945 | | | | 2045 | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | 1748 | | | | 1848 | | | | 1948 | | | | 2048 | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | 1752 | 1803 | | | 1852 | 1903 | | | 1952 | 2003 | | | 2052 | | 2120 | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | 1755 | | | | 1855 | | | | 1955 | | | | 2055 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | 1703 | | | | | 1803 | | | | 1903 | | | 2003 | | | 2104 | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1711 | 1721 | 1759 | | 1811 | 1821 | 1859 | | 1911 | 1921 | 1959 | | 2011 | 2021 | 2059 | 2112 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | 1728 | | | | 1827 | | | | 1930 | | | 2031 | | | 2118 | 2128 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1714 | | 1802 | 1810 | 1814 | | 1902 | 1910 | 1914 | | 2002 | 2010 | 2014 | | 2102 | 2114 | 2128 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | | 1813 | | | | 1913 | | | | 2013 | | | | 2113 | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | | 1815 | | | | 1915 | | | | 2015 | | | | 2115 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | | | 1828 | | | | 1928 | | | | 2028 | | | | | 2146 | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | a | | | 1823 | | | | 1923 | | | | 2023 | | | | 2123 | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | 1733 | | 1825 | | 1833 | | 1925 | | 1933 | | 2025 | | 2033 | | 2125 | 2134 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | 1740 | | 1829 | | 1837 | | 1929 | | 1937 | | 2029 | | 2040 | | 2128 | 2140 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | a | | | 1837 | | | | 1937 | | | | 2038 | | | | 2136 | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | a | | | 1839 | | | | 1939 | | | | 2040 | | | | 2138 | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | a | | | 1842 | | | | 1942 | | | | 2043 | | | | 2141 | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | a | | | 1844 | | | | 1944 | | | | 2045 | | | | 2144 | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | a | | | 1847 | | | | 1947 | | | | 2048 | | | | 2147 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | | | 1852 | | | | 1953 | | | | 2053 | | | | 2152 | | |
| Styal (SYA) | | a | | | 1906 | | | | 2006 | | | | 2107 | | | | 2206 | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | a | | | 1910 | | | | 2010 | | | | 2111 | | | | 2210 | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes Catering facilities | NT 2A93 | AW 1H92 D | AW 1D42 B | AW 1H93 D | NT 2A94 | AW 1D43 B | AW 1D44 H I | NT 2A95 |
|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | d | | | 2129 | | | 2330 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | | 2134 | | | 2335 |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | | 2137 | | | 2338 |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | | 2140 | | | 2341 |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | | 2142 | | | 2343 |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | | 2145 | | | 2347 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | | 2148 | | | 2350 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | | 2152 | | | 2353 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | | 2155 | | | 2356 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | 2210 | | 2233 | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 2159 | 2219 | 2220 | 2241 | 2259 | 2324 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | 2228 | | 2330 | 2349 | 0001 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 2202 | 2221 | | 2244 | 2302 | 0004 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | 2213 | | | | 2314 | 0014 |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | 2215 | | | | 2316 | 0017 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | | | | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | a | 2225 | | | | 2324 | 0024 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | 2227 | 2240 | | 2303 | 2326 | 0026 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | 2231 | 2248 | | 2306 | 2329 | 0034 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | a | 2238 | | | | 2337 | 0042 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | a | 2241 | | | | 2339 | 0044 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | a | 2243 | | | | 2342 | 0047 |
| Gatley (GTY) | | a | 2246 | | | | 2344 | 0049 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | a | 2249 | | | | 2347 | 0052 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | 2254 | | | | 2352 | 0057 |
| Styal (SYA) | | a | 2308 | | | | 0005 | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | a | 2312 | | | | 0009 | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | a | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- B To Chester, see table 077
- C To Newcastle, see table 039
- D From Chester, see table 077
- E From Holyhead, see table 077
- G To York, see table 039
- H To Holyhead, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Sundays from 7 August to 11 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2V99 | AW 1H98 A | AW B B | NT 2A90 | TP 1P19 C C | AW 1H78 D | NT 2A91 | TP 1P21 C C | AW 1D30 B | AW 1H80 E | NT 2A92 | TP 1P23 C C | AW 1H81 D | AW 1D31 B | NT 2A93 | TP 1P25 C C | AW 1H82 F | AW 1D32 B |
|--|------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | d | | 0815 | 0854 | | 0930 | 0952 | | | 1030 | 1053 | | | 1129 | 1152 | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | 0822 | | | 0935 | | | | 1035 | | | | 1134 | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | 0825 | | | 0938 | | | | 1038 | | | | 1137 | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | 0828 | | | 0941 | | | | 1041 | | | | 1140 | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | 0830 | | | 0943 | | | | 1043 | | | | 1142 | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | 0834 | | | 0947 | | | | 1047 | | | | 1145 | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | 0837 | | | 0950 | | | | 1050 | | | | 1148 | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | 0840 | 0906 | | 0954 | 1004 | | | 1054 | 1105 | | | 1152 | 1204 | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | 0844 | | | 0957 | | | | 1057 | | | | 1155 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | | | 0908 | | | | 1010 | | | 1105 | | | | 1203 | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | | 0848 | | 0916 | 1001 | | 1012 | 1018 | 1101 | | 1113 | 1117 | 1159 | | 1212 | 1221 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | 0838 | | | | | 1020 | | | | 1125 | | | | 1220 | 1230 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 0002 | 0851 | 0913 | 0919 | 1004 | 1011 | | 1021 | 1104 | 1112 | 1115 | | 1202 | 1211 | 1214 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | 0006 | 0901 | | | 1014 | | | | 1114 | | | | 1212 | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | 0009 | 0903 | | | 1016 | | | | 1116 | | | | 1214 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | 0018 | | 0931 | | | 1029 | | | | 1130 | | | | 1229 | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | a | | | | | 1024 | | | | 1124 | | | | 1222 | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | | 0912 | | 0939 | 1026 | | | 1040 | 1126 | | 1135 | | 1224 | | 1233 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | 0023 | 0915 | | 0943 | 1030 | | | 1044 | 1130 | | 1140 | | 1228 | | 1239 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | a | | 0924 | | | 1047 | | | | 1140 | | | | 1237 | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | a | | 0926 | | | 1049 | | | | 1142 | | | | 1239 | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | a | | 0929 | | | 1052 | | | | 1145 | | | | 1242 | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | a | | 0932 | | | 1054 | | | | 1147 | | | | 1244 | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | a | | 0935 | | | 1057 | | | | 1150 | | | | 1247 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | | 0940 | | | 1102 | | | | 1155 | | | | 1252 | | | |
| Styal (SYA) | | a | | 0953 | | | 1117 | | | | 1207 | | | | 1306 | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | a | | 0957 | | | 1121 | | | | 1211 | | | | 1310 | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |










| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2A94 | TP 1P27 C C | AW 1H83 D | AW 1D33 B | NT 2A95 | TP 1P29 C C | AW 1H84 D | AW 1D34 B | NT 2A96 | TP 1P31 C C | AW 1H85 D | AW 1D35 B | NT 2A97 | TP 1P33 C C | AW 1H86 D | AW 1D36 B | NT 2A98 | TP 1P35 C C | | |
|--|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|------|------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | d | 1230 | 1252 | | 1329 | 1352 | | | 1429 | 1452 | | | 1529 | 1552 | | | 1629 | 1652 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | 1235 | | | 1334 | | | | 1434 | | | | 1534 | | | | 1634 | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | 1238 | | | 1337 | | | | 1437 | | | | 1537 | | | | 1637 | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | 1241 | | | 1340 | | | | 1440 | | | | 1540 | | | | 1640 | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | 1243 | | | 1342 | | | | 1442 | | | | 1542 | | | | 1642 | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | 1246 | | | 1346 | | | | 1445 | | | | 1545 | | | | 1645 | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | 1249 | | | 1349 | | | | 1448 | | | | 1548 | | | | 1648 | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | 1253 | 1304 | | 1353 | 1404 | | | 1452 | 1504 | | | 1552 | 1604 | | | 1652 | 1704 | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | 1256 | | | 1356 | | | | 1455 | | | | 1555 | | | | 1655 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | 1304 | | | 1403 | | | | 1503 | | | | 1603 | | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1300 | | 1312 | 1323 | 1401 | | 1411 | 1421 | 1459 | | 1511 | 1521 | 1559 | | 1611 | 1622 | 1659 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | 1332 | | | | | 1428 | | | 1529 | | | 1629 | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1303 | 1311 | 1315 | | 1404 | 1410 | 1414 | | 1502 | 1510 | 1514 | | 1602 | 1610 | 1614 | | 1702 | 1710 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | 1313 | | | | 1414 | | | | 1513 | | | | 1613 | | | | 1713 | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | 1316 | | | | 1416 | | | | 1515 | | | | 1615 | | | | 1715 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | | 1329 | | | | 1429 | | | | 1529 | | | 1629 | | | | 1729 | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | a | 1323 | | | | 1424 | | | | 1523 | | | | 1623 | | | | 1723 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | 1325 | | 1334 | | 1426 | | 1434 | | 1525 | | 1533 | | 1625 | | 1633 | | 1725 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | 1329 | | 1337 | | 1430 | | 1440 | | 1529 | | 1540 | | 1629 | | 1640 | | 1729 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | a | 1337 | | | | 1438 | | | | 1536 | | | | 1636 | | | | 1736 | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | a | 1339 | | | | 1441 | | | | 1539 | | | | 1639 | | | | 1739 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | a | 1342 | | | | 1443 | | | | 1541 | | | | 1641 | | | | 1741 | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | a | 1344 | | | | 1446 | | | | 1544 | | | | 1644 | | | | 1744 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | a | 1347 | | | | 1449 | | | | 1547 | | | | 1647 | | | | 1747 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | 1352 | | | | 1454 | | | | 1552 | | | | 1652 | | | | 1752 | |
| Styal (SYA) | | a | 1406 | | | | 1507 | | | | 1606 | | | | 1706 | | | | 1806 | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | a | 1410 | | | | 1511 | | | | 1610 | | | | 1710 | | | | 1810 | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |










NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A From Birmingham International, see table 075
- B To Chester, see table 077
- C To Newcastle, see table 039
- D From Chester, see table 077
- E From Holyhead, see table 077
- F From Llandudno Junction, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Sundays from 7 August to 11 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW | AW | NT | TP | AW | AW | NT | TP | AW | AW | NT | TP | AW | AW | NT | AW | TP | AW |
|---|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1H87 E | 1D37 B | 2A99 | 1P37 C | 1H88 D | 1D38 B | 2A90 | 1P39 C | 1H89 D | 1D39 B | 2A91 | 1P41 C | 1H90 D | 1D40 B | 2A92 | 1H91 D | 9E21 C | 1D41 B |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | 1729 | 1752 | | | 1829 | 1852 | | | 1929 | 1952 | | | 2029 | | 2108 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | | | 1734 | | | | 1834 | | | | 1934 | | | | 2034 | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | | | 1737 | | | | 1837 | | | | 1937 | | | | 2037 | | | |
| Roby (ROB) d | | | 1740 | | | | 1840 | | | | 1940 | | | | 2040 | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) d | | | 1742 | | | | 1842 | | | | 1942 | | | | 2042 | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) d | | | 1745 | | | | 1845 | | | | 1945 | | | | 2045 | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | | | 1748 | | | | 1848 | | | | 1948 | | | | 2048 | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | | | 1752 | 1804 | | | 1852 | 1904 | | | 1952 | 2004 | | | 2052 | | 2120 | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | | | 1755 | | | | 1855 | | | | 1955 | | | | 2055 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | 1703 | | | | 1803 | | | | 1903 | | | | 2003 | | | 2104 | | |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | 1711 | 1721 | 1759 | | 1811 | 1821 | 1859 | | 1911 | 1921 | 1959 | | 2011 | 2021 | 2059 | 2112 | | 2118 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | 1728 | | | 1827 | | | | 1930 | | | | 2031 | | | | | 2128 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | 1714 | | 1802 | 1810 | 1814 | | 1902 | 1910 | 1914 | | 2002 | 2010 | 2014 | | 2102 | 2114 | 2128 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | | | 1813 | | | | 1913 | | | | 2013 | | | | 2113 | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) d | | | 1815 | | | | 1915 | | | | 2015 | | | | 2115 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a | | | | 1829 | | | | 1929 | | | | 2029 | | | | | 2145 | |
| Deansgate (DGT)  a | | | 1823 | | | | 1923 | | | | 2023 | | | | 2123 | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | 1733 | | 1825 | | 1833 | | 1925 | | 1933 | | 2025 | | 2033 | | 2125 | 2134 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   a | 1740 | | 1829 | | 1837 | | 1929 | | 1937 | | 2029 | | 2040 | | 2128 | 2140 | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) a | | | 1837 | | | | 1937 | | | | 2038 | | | | 2136 | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) a | | | 1839 | | | | 1939 | | | | 2040 | | | | 2138 | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) a | | | 1842 | | | | 1942 | | | | 2043 | | | | 2141 | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) a | | | 1844 | | | | 1944 | | | | 2045 | | | | 2144 | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) a | | | 1847 | | | | 1947 | | | | 2048 | | | | 2147 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   a | | | 1852 | | | | 1953 | | | | 2053 | | | | 2152 | | | |
| Styal (SYA) a | | | 1906 | | | | 2006 | | | | 2107 | | | | 2206 | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) a | | | 1910 | | | | 2010 | | | | 2111 | | | | 2210 | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes Catering facilities | NT | AW | AW | AW | NT | AW | AW | NT |
|---|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | 2A93 | 1H92 D | 1D42 B | 1H93 D | 2A94 | 1D43 B | 1D44 G | 2A95 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | 2129 | | | | 2229 | | | 2330 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | | | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | 2134 | | | | 2234 | | | 2335 |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | 2137 | | | | 2237 | | | 2338 |
| Roby (ROB) d | 2140 | | | | 2240 | | | 2341 |
| Huyton (HUY) d | 2142 | | | | 2242 | | | 2343 |
| Whiston (WHN) d | 2145 | | | | 2245 | | | 2347 |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | 2148 | | | | 2248 | | | 2350 |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | 2152 | | | | 2252 | | | 2353 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | 2155 | | | | 2255 | | | 2356 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | 2210 | | 2233 | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | 2159 | 2219 | 2220 | 2241 | 2259 | 2324 | 2349 | 0001 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | | 2228 | | | 2330 | 2356 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | 2202 | 2221 | | 2244 | 2302 | | | 0004 |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | 2213 | | | | 2314 | | | 0014 |
| Eccles (ECC) d | 2215 | | | | 2316 | | | 0017 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a | | | | | | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT)  a | 2225 | | | | 2324 | | | 0024 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | 2227 | 2240 | | 2303 | 2326 | | | 0026 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   a | 2231 | 2248 | | 2306 | 2329 | | | 0034 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) a | 2238 | | | | 2337 | | | 0042 |
| Burnage (BNA) a | 2241 | | | | 2339 | | | 0044 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) a | 2243 | | | | 2342 | | | 0047 |
| Gatley (GTY) a | 2246 | | | | 2344 | | | 0049 |
| Heald Green (HDG) a | 2249 | | | | 2347 | | | 0052 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   a | 2254 | | | | 2352 | | | 0057 |
| Styal (SYA) a | 2308 | | | | 0005 | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) a | 2312 | | | | 0009 | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) a | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  a | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- B To Chester, see table 077
- C To Newcastle, see table 039
- D From Chester, see table 077
- E From Holyhead, see table 077
- G To Holyhead, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Sundays from 18 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2V99 | AW 1H98 A | AW B | NT 2A90 | TP 1P19 C | AW 1H78 D | TP 9E09 E | NT 2A91 | TP 1E31 F | AW 1D30 B | AW 1H80 G | TP 9E10 E | NT 2A92 | TP 1E33 F | AW 1H81 D | AW 1D31 B | TP 9E11 E | NT 2A93 | |
|--|------------|-----------------|---------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 d | | | 0815 | 0854 | | 0924 | 0930 | 0955 | | | 1025 | 1030 | 1053 | | | | 1124 | 1129 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | | | 0822 | | | | 0935 | | | | | 1035 | | | | | | 1134 |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | | | 0825 | | | | 0938 | | | | | 1038 | | | | | | 1137 |
| Roby (ROB) | d | | | 0828 | | | | 0941 | | | | | 1041 | | | | | | 1140 |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | | | 0830 | | | | 0943 | | | | | 1043 | | | | | | 1142 |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | | | 0834 | | | | 0947 | | | | | 1047 | | | | | | 1145 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | | | 0837 | | | | 0950 | | | | | 1050 | | | | | | 1148 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | | | 0840 | 0906 | | | 0954 | 1007 | | | | 1054 | 1105 | | | | | 1152 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | | | 0844 | | | | 0957 | | | | | 1057 | | | | | | 1155 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | | | | 0908 | | | | | 1010 | | | | 1105 | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 d | | 0814 | 0848 | | 0916 | | 1001 | | 1012 | 1018 | | 1101 | | 1113 | 1117 | | | 1159 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 0838 | | | | | | | 1020 | | | | | 1125 | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 0002 | | 0851 | 0913 | 0919 | 0940 | 1004 | | | 1021 | 1041 | 1104 | | 1115 | | 1140 | 1202 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | 0006 | | 0901 | | | | 1014 | | | | | 1114 | | | | | 1212 | |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | 0009 | | 0903 | | | | 1016 | | | | | 1116 | | | | | 1214 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | 0018 | | | 0931 | | 0958 | | 1029 | | | 1059 | | 1128 | | | 1158 | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | a | | | | | | | 1024 | | | | | 1124 | | | | | 1222 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | 0912 | | 0939 | | 1026 | | 1040 | | | 1126 | | 1135 | | | 1224 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 0023 | | 0915 | | 0943 | | 1030 | | 1044 | | | 1130 | | 1140 | | | 1228 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | a | | | 0924 | | | | 1047 | | | | | 1140 | | | | | 1237 | |
| Burnage (BNA) | a | | | 0926 | | | | 1049 | | | | | 1142 | | | | | 1239 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | a | | | 0929 | | | | 1052 | | | | | 1145 | | | | | 1242 | |
| Gatley (GTY) | a | | | 0932 | | | | 1054 | | | | | 1147 | | | | | 1244 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | a | | | 0935 | | | | 1057 | | | | | 1150 | | | | | 1247 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | | 0940 | | | | 1102 | | | | | 1155 | | | | | 1252 | |
| Styal (SYA) | a | | | 0953 | | | | 1117 | | | | | 1207 | | | | | 1306 | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | a | | | 0957 | | | | 1121 | | | | | 1211 | | | | | 1310 | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | TP 1E35 F | AW 1H82 H | AW 1D32 B | TP 9E12 E | NT 2A94 | TP 1E37 F | AW 1H83 D | AW 1D33 B | TP 9E13 E | NT 2A95 | TP 1E39 F | AW 1H84 D | AW 1D34 B | TP 9E14 E | NT 2A96 | TP 1E41 F | AW 1H85 D | AW 1D35 B |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 d | 1152 | | 1224 | 1230 | 1252 | | | 1325 | 1329 | 1352 | | | 1425 | 1429 | 1452 | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | | | | 1235 | | | | | 1334 | | | | | 1434 | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | | | | 1238 | | | | | 1337 | | | | | 1437 | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | | | | 1241 | | | | | 1340 | | | | | 1440 | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | | | | 1243 | | | | | 1342 | | | | | 1442 | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | | | | 1246 | | | | | 1346 | | | | | 1445 | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | | | | 1249 | | | | | 1349 | | | | | 1448 | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | 1205 | | | 1253 | 1304 | | | | 1353 | 1404 | | | | 1452 | 1504 | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | | | | 1256 | | | | | 1356 | | | | | 1455 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | 1203 | | | | 1304 | | | | | 1403 | | | | | 1503 | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 d | | 1212 | 1221 | 1300 | | 1312 | 1323 | 1401 | | 1411 | 1421 | 1459 | | | 1511 | 1521 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1230 | | | | | 1332 | | | | 1428 | | | | | | 1529 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | | 1214 | 1240 | 1303 | | 1315 | | 1341 | 1404 | | 1414 | | 1441 | 1502 | | 1514 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | | | | 1313 | | | | | 1414 | | | | | 1513 | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | | | | 1316 | | | | | 1416 | | | | | 1515 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | 1229 | | 1258 | | 1328 | | | 1359 | | 1428 | | | 1459 | | 1527 | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | a | | | | 1323 | | | | | 1424 | | | | | 1523 | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | 1233 | | 1325 | | 1334 | | | 1426 | | 1434 | | | 1525 | | 1533 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | 1239 | | 1329 | | 1337 | | | 1430 | | 1440 | | | 1529 | | 1540 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | a | | | | 1337 | | | | | 1438 | | | | | 1536 | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | a | | | | 1339 | | | | | 1441 | | | | | 1539 | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | a | | | | 1342 | | | | | 1443 | | | | | 1541 | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | a | | | | 1344 | | | | | 1446 | | | | | 1544 | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | a | | | | 1347 | | | | | 1449 | | | | | 1547 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | | | 1352 | | | | | 1454 | | | | | 1552 | | | |
| Styal (SYA) | a | | | | 1406 | | | | | 1507 | | | | | 1606 | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | a | | | | 1410 | | | | | 1511 | | | | | 1610 | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A From Birmingham International, see table 075
- B To Chester, see table 077
- C To Newcastle, see table 039
- D From Chester, see table 077
- E To York, see table 039
- F To Scarborough, see table 039
- G From Holyhead, see table 077
- H From Llandudno Junction, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Sundays from 18 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | TP | NT | TP | AW | AW | TP | NT | TP | AW | AW | TP | NT | TP | AW | AW | TP | NT | TP | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 9E15 | 2A97 | 1E43 | 1H86 | 1D36 | 9E16 | 2A98 | 1E45 | 1H87 | 1D37 | 9E17 | 2A99 | 1E47 | 1H88 | 1D38 | 9E18 | 2A90 | 1E49 | | |
| | E | | F | D | B | E | | F | G | B | E | | F | D | B | C | | F | | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | ◇ | | ◇ | | | ◇ | | ◇ | | | ◇ | | ◇ | | | ◇ | | ◇ | | |
| | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | d | 1525 | 1529 | 1552 | | | 1625 | 1629 | 1652 | | | 1725 | 1729 | 1752 | | | 1825 | 1829 | 1852 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | 1534 | | | | | 1634 | | | | | 1734 | | | | | | | 1834 |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | 1537 | | | | | 1637 | | | | | 1737 | | | | | | | 1837 |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | 1540 | | | | | 1640 | | | | | 1740 | | | | | | | 1840 |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | 1542 | | | | | 1642 | | | | | 1742 | | | | | | | 1842 |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | 1545 | | | | | 1645 | | | | | 1745 | | | | | | | 1845 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | 1548 | | | | | 1648 | | | | | 1748 | | | | | | | 1848 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | 1552 | 1604 | | | | 1652 | 1704 | | | | 1752 | 1804 | | | | | | 1852 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | 1555 | | | | | 1655 | | | | | 1755 | | | | | | | 1855 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | | | 1603 | | | | 1703 | | | | | 1803 | | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1559 | | | 1611 | 1622 | 1629 | 1659 | 1711 | 1721 | 1728 | 1759 | | 1811 | 1821 | | 1827 | | 1859 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1541 | 1602 | | 1614 | | 1641 | 1702 | | 1714 | | 1741 | 1802 | | 1814 | | 1841 | 1902 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | 1613 | | | | | 1713 | | | | | 1813 | | | | | | 1913 |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | 1615 | | | | | 1715 | | | | | 1815 | | | | | | 1915 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | 1559 | | 1627 | | | 1659 | | 1727 | | | 1759 | | 1827 | | | 1859 | | 1927 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | a | | 1623 | | | | | 1723 | | | | | 1823 | | | | | | 1923 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | | 1625 | | 1633 | | | 1725 | | 1733 | | | 1825 | | 1833 | | | | 1925 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | a | | 1629 | | 1640 | | | 1729 | | 1740 | | | 1829 | | 1837 | | | | 1929 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | a | | 1636 | | | | | 1736 | | | | | 1837 | | | | | | 1937 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | a | | 1639 | | | | | 1739 | | | | | 1839 | | | | | | 1939 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | a | | 1641 | | | | | 1741 | | | | | 1842 | | | | | | 1942 |
| Gatley (GTY) | | a | | 1644 | | | | | 1744 | | | | | 1844 | | | | | | 1944 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | a | | 1647 | | | | | 1747 | | | | | 1847 | | | | | | 1947 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | | 1652 | | | | | 1752 | | | | | 1852 | | | | | | 1953 |
| Styal (SYA) | | a | | 1706 | | | | | 1806 | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | 2006 |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | a | | 1710 | | | | | 1810 | | | | | 1910 | | | | | | 2010 |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus | AW | AW | TP | NT | TP | AW | AW | TP | NT | AW | TP | AW | NT | AW | TP | AW | AW | NT | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1H89 | 1D39 | 9E19 | 2A91 | 1E51 | 1H90 | 1D40 | 9E20 | 2A92 | 1H91 | 9E21 | 1D41 | 2A93 | 1H92 | 1E55 | 1D42 | 1H93 | 2A94 | |
| | D | B | C | | F | D | B | C | | D | C | B | | D | E | B | D | | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | d | | 1925 | 1929 | 1952 | | | 2025 | 2029 | | 2108 | | 2129 | | 2207 | | | 2229 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | 1934 | | | | | 2034 | | | | 2134 | | | | | | 2234 |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | 1937 | | | | | 2037 | | | | 2137 | | | | | | 2237 |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | 1940 | | | | | 2040 | | | | 2140 | | | | | | 2240 |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | 1942 | | | | | 2042 | | | | 2142 | | | | | | 2242 |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | 1945 | | | | | 2045 | | | | 2145 | | | | | | 2245 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | 1948 | | | | | 2048 | | | | 2148 | | | | | | 2248 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | 1952 | 2004 | | | | 2052 | | 2120 | | 2152 | | 2219 | | | | 2252 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | 1955 | | | | | 2055 | | | | 2155 | | | | | | 2255 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | 1903 | | | | 2003 | | | | 2104 | | | | 2210 | | | 2233 | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1911 | 1921 | 1959 | | 2011 | 2021 | 2059 | 2112 | | 2118 | 2159 | 2219 | | 2220 | 2241 | | 2259 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | 1930 | | | | 2031 | | | | 2128 | | | 2228 | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1914 | | 1941 | 2002 | 2014 | | 2041 | 2102 | 2114 | 2128 | | 2202 | 2221 | 2226 | | 2244 | 2302 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | | | 2013 | | | | 2113 | | | | 2213 | | | | | 2314 |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | | | 2015 | | | | 2115 | | | | 2215 | | | | | 2316 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | | | 1959 | | 2027 | | 2059 | | | 2145 | | | 2245 | | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | a | | | | 2023 | | | | 2123 | | | | 2225 | | | | | 2324 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | 1933 | | | 2025 | 2033 | | | 2125 | 2134 | | | 2227 | 2240 | | | 2303 | 2326 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | a | 1937 | | | 2029 | 2040 | | | 2128 | 2140 | | | 2231 | 2248 | | | 2306 | 2329 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | a | | | | 2038 | | | | 2136 | | | | 2238 | | | | | 2337 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | a | | | | 2040 | | | | 2138 | | | | 2241 | | | | | 2339 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | a | | | | 2043 | | | | 2141 | | | | 2243 | | | | | 2342 |
| Gatley (GTY) | | a | | | | 2045 | | | | 2144 | | | | 2246 | | | | | 2344 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | a | | | | 2048 | | | | 2147 | | | | 2249 | | | | | 2347 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | | | | 2053 | | | | 2152 | | | | 2254 | | | | | 2352 |
| Styal (SYA) | | a | | | | 2107 | | | | 2206 | | | | 2308 | | | | | 0005 |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | a | | | | 2111 | | | | 2210 | | | | 2312 | | | | | 0009 |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- B To Chester, see table 077
- C To Newcastle, see table 039
- D From Chester, see table 077
- E To York, see table 039
- F To Scarborough, see table 039
- G From Holyhead, see table 077

Liverpool to Earlestown, Warrington (Bank Quay), Newton-Le-Willows and Manchester

Sundays from 18 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes Catering facilities | AW 1D43 B | AW 1D44 J ↔ | NT 2A95 |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|------------|
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 d | | 2330 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | | 2335 |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | | 2338 |
| Roby (ROB) | d | | 2341 |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | | 2343 |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | | 2347 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | | 2350 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | | 2353 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | | 2356 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 d | 2324 | 2349 0001 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | 2330 2356 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | | 0004 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | | 0014 |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | | 0017 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | a | | 0024 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | 0026 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | 0034 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | a | | 0042 |
| Burnage (BNA) | a | | 0044 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | a | | 0047 |
| Gatley (GTY) | a | | 0049 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | a | | 0052 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | ↔ ← | 0057 |
| Styal (SYA) | a | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | a | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | a | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- B To Chester, see table 077
- J To Holyhead, see table 077

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Mondays to Fridays until 9 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus | NT 2F17 MX | NT 2F15 MO | AW 1D48 MX A | NT 2F20 B | NT 2F11 | AW 1D30 C | TP 1F48 I◇ | NT 2F13 | AW 1H79 D | NT 1D00 A | NT 2F15 | NT 1E50 E | AW 1D31 C | NT 2F17 F | AW 1H80 G | NT 1D70 H | TP 9M03 J I◇ | NT 2F19 | |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0616 |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0638 |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | | | | | | | | | 0540 | | | | | | | | 0642 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | ← | d | | | 0507 | 0533 | | | | | 0559 | | 0632 | | | | | | 0658 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | | | | | | | | | 0603 | | | | | | | | 0702 |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | | | | | | | | | 0606 | | | | | | | | 0705 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | | | | | | | | | 0608 | | 0639 | | | | | | 0707 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | | | | | | | | | 0611 | | | | | | | | 0710 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | | | | | | | | | 0613 | | | | | | | | 0712 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | d | | | 0522 | 0548 | | | | | 0622 | | 0651 | | | | | | 0722 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | | | 0527 | 0551 | | | | | 0625 | | 0655 | | | | | | 0725 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | | | | | | | | | 0628 | | | | | | | | 0727 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | | | | | 0554 | 0559 | | 0615 | | | | | | | 0707 | 0724 | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | | 0535 | | | 0606 | | | 0635 | | | | | 0716 | | | 0734 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | | 0537 | | | | | | 0637 | | | | | | | | 0737 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 0015 | | 0548 | 0609 | 0611 | 0617 | | 0633 | 0648 | | 0712 | 0716 | | 0727 | 0741 | 0748 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | | | | | | 0619 | | 0650 | 0646 | | | 0720 | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 0002 | 0018a | 0532 | 0550 | 0612 | | 0620 | 0626a | 0637 | 0650 | 0653a | 0716 | 0719 | 0728a | 0730 | | 0750 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | 0539 | | 0621 | | | | 0644 | | | 0724 | | 0738 | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | 0006 | | | 0555 | | 0624 | | | 0654 | | | 0723 | | | | | 0755 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | 0009 | | | 0558 | | 0617 | 0626 | | 0657 | | | 0726 | | | 0747 | | 0758 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | 0002 | 0013 | | 0602 | | | 0630 | | 0701 | | | 0729 | | | | | 0802 |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | 0005 | 0016 | | 0605 | | | 0632 | | 0704 | | | 0732 | | | | | 0805 |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | 0009 | 0020 | | 0609 | | | 0636 | | 0710 | | | 0736 | | | | | 0809 |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | 0011 | 0022 | | 0611 | | | 0637 | | 0712 | | | 0738 | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | 0014 | 0025 | | 0614 | | | 0641 | | 0715 | | | 0741 | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | 0017 | 0028 | | 0617 | | | 0643 | | 0718 | | | 0744 | | | | | 0813 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | 0020 | | | 0621 | | | 0647 | | 0721 | | | 0747 | | | | | 0816 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | 0026 | 0038 | | 0628 | | 0634 | 0653 | | 0725 | | | 0753 | | | 0802 | | 0823 |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 1E52 E | AW 1D32 C I | NT 2F21 F | NT 1D71 H | TP 9M12 J I◇ ⚡ | NT 2F23 | NT 1E54 E | AW 1D33 K | NT 2F25 | AW 1H83 L | NT 1D72 H | TP 9M14 J I◇ ⚡ | NT 2F27 | NT 1E56 E | AW 1D34 K | AW 1H84 L | NT 1D73 H | TP 9M16 J I◇ ⚡ | |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | | 0713 | | | | | | | 0817 | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | | | | 0739 | | | | | | | 0838 | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | | | | 0742 | | | | | | | 0842 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | ← | d | 0734 | | | 0759 | | 0830 | | | | | 0859 | | 0935 | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | | | | 0803 | | | | | | | 0903 | | | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | | | | 0806 | | | | | | | 0906 | | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | 0741 | | | 0808 | | 0839 | | | | | 0908 | | 0942 | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | | | | 0811 | | | | | | | 0911 | | | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | | | | 0813 | | | | | | | 0913 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | d | 0751 | | | 0823 | | 0852 | | | | | 0922 | | 0953 | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | 0754 | | | 0826 | | 0855 | | | | | 0926 | | 0956 | | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | | | | 0828 | | | | | | | 0929 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | | | 0807 | 0822 | | | 0859 | | 0907 | 0922 | | | | | 1007 | 1022 | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | | 0815 | | 0835 | | | | 0915 | | 0935 | | | | | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | | | 0837 | | | | | | | 0937 | | | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 0817 | 0821 | 0827 | 0840 | 0848 | 0915 | 0919 | | 0927 | 0940 | 0948 | | 1017 | | 1025 | 1040 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | 0747 | | | | 0849 | | 0920 | | | | | 0946 | 1020 | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 0754a | 0820 | 0823 | 0831 | 0850 | 0856a | 0919 | 0928a | 0930 | | 0951 | 0953a | 1021 | 1027a | 1030 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | 0827 | 0844 | | | 0927 | | | 0939 | | | | 1030 | | 1045 | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | 0828 | | 0854 | | 0924 | | | | | 0955 | | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | 0831 | | 0857 | | 0927 | | | 0946 | | 0958 | | | | | | 1046 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | 0834 | | 0901 | | 0931 | | | | | 1001 | | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | 0837 | | 0904 | | 0934 | | | | | 1004 | | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | 0841 | | 0910 | | 0938 | | | | | 1010 | | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | 0843 | | 0912c | | 0940 | | | | | 1012 | | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | 0846 | | 0915c | | 0943 | | | | | 1015 | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | 0849 | | 0918c | | 0947 | | | | | 1018 | | | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | 0852 | | 0921c | | 0950 | | | | | 1021 | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | | 0858 | | 0901 | 0926 | 0956 | | | | 1004 | 1028 | | | | | | 1102 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c From 18 July departs 1 minute later
- A To Chester, see table 077
- B To Ellesmere Port, see table 077
- C To Llandudno, see table 077
- D From Chester, see table 077
- E From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- F From Wigan North Western, see table 084
- G From Holyhead, see table 077
- H From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- J From Newcastle, see table 077
- K To Holyhead, see table 077
- L From Llandudno, see table 077
- MO Mondays only
- MX Not Mondays

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Mondays to Fridays until 9 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2F31 | NT 1E58 E | AW 1D35 M | AW 1H85 L | NT 1D74 H | TP 9M18 J 1 1/2 | NT 2F35 | NT 1E60 E | AW 1D36 C | AW 1H86 L | NT 1D75 H | TP 9M20 J 1 1/2 | NT 2F39 | NT 1E62 E | AW 1D37 C | AW 1H87 L | NT 1D76 H | TP 9M22 J 1 1/2 |
|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 d | 0917 | | | | | 1017 | | | | | | 1117 | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | d | 0938 | | | | | 1038 | | | | | | 1138 | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | d | 0941 | | | | | 1041 | | | | | | 1141 | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | ← d | 0959 | | 1035 | | | 1059 | | 1135 | | | | 1159 | | 1235 | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | d | 1003 | | | | | 1103 | | | | | | 1203 | | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | d | 1006 | | | | | 1106 | | | | | | 1206 | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | d | 1008 | | 1042 | | | 1108 | | 1142 | | | | 1208 | | 1242 | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | d | 1011 | | | | | 1111 | | | | | | 1211 | | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | d | 1013 | | | | | 1113 | | | | | | 1213 | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 d | 1022 | | 1052 | | | 1122 | | 1152 | | | | 1222 | | 1253 | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | 1025 | | 1056 | | | 1126 | | 1156 | | | | 1226 | | 1256 | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | d | 1028 | | | | | 1128 | | | | | | 1228 | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | | | | 1107 | 1122 | | | | | 1207 | 1222 | | | | | 1308 | 1322 |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | 1034 | | | | | 1134 | | | | | | 1234 | | | | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | 1037 | | | | | 1137 | | | | | | 1236 | | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 1047 | | 1115 | 1125 | 1140 | 1147 | | 1217 | | 1224 | 1240 | 1247 | | 1316 | | 1325 | 1340 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | 1046 | 1120 | | | | 1146 | 1220 | | | | | 1246 | 1320 | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 d | 1050 | 1053a | 1118 | 1127a | 1129 | | 1150 | 1153a | 1220 | 1228a | | 1249 | 1253a | 1320 | 1327a | 1332 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | 1126 | 1138 | | | | 1227 | | 1234 | | | | 1328 | | 1344 | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | 1054 | | | | | 1154 | | | | | | 1253 | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | 1057 | | | | 1146 | 1157 | | | | | 1246 | 1256 | | | | | 1346 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | 1100 | | | | | 1200 | | | | | | 1300 | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | 1103 | | | | | 1203 | | | | | | 1303 | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | 1109 | | | | | 1209 | | | | | | 1309 | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | 1115 | | | | | 1212 | | | | | | 1312 | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | 1118 | | | | | 1215 | | | | | | 1315 | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | 1121 | | | | | 1218 | | | | | | 1318 | | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | 1124 | | | | | 1222 | | | | | | 1321 | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | 1131 | | | | 1202 | 1226 | | | | | 1302 | 1325 | | | | | 1404 |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2F13 | NT 1E64 E | AW 1D38 C | AW 1H88 N | NT 1D77 H | TP 9M24 J 1 1/2 | NT 2F36 | NT 2F17 | NT 1E66 E | NT 2F19 | AW 1D39 C | AW 1H89 G | NT 1D78 H | TP 9M26 J 1 1/2 | NT 2F21 | NT 1E68 E | AW 1D30 C | NT 1D79 H |
|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 d | 1217 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | d | 1238 | | | | | | | 1317 | | | | | | | | 1417 | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | d | 1241 | | | | | | | 1338 | | | | | | | | 1438 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | ← d | 1259 | | 1335 | | | | | 1341 | | | | | | | | 1441 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | d | 1303 | | | | | | | 1359 | | 1435 | | | | | | 1459 | 1535 |
| Gatley (GTY) | d | 1306 | | | | | | | 1403 | | | | | | | | 1503 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | d | 1308 | | 1342 | | | | | 1406 | | | | | | | | 1506 | |
| Burnage (BNA) | d | 1311 | | | | | | | 1408 | | 1442 | | | | | | 1508 | 1542 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | d | 1313 | | | | | | | 1411 | | | | | | | | 1511 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 d | 1322 | | 1353 | | | | | 1413 | | | | | | | | 1513 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | 1326 | | 1356 | | | | | 1422 | | 1452 | | | | | | 1522 | 1552 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | d | 1328 | | | | | | | 1426 | | 1456 | | | | | | 1526 | 1555 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | | | | 1407 | 1422 | | | 1428 | | | | 1507 | 1522 | | | | 1607 |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | 1335 | | | | | | | 1434 | | | | | | | | 1534 | 1615 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | 1338 | | | | | | | 1436 | | | | | | | | 1536 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 1348 | | 1417 | 1426 | 1440 | | | 1447 | | 1516 | | 1525 | 1540 | 1547 | | 1615 | 1626 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | 1346 | 1420 | | | | | 1446 | 1511 | 1520 | | | | | 1545 | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 d | 1351 | 1354a | 1420 | 1428a | 1429 | 1436 | 1449 | 1453a | 1518 | 1520 | 1528a | | | 1549 | 1552a | 1618 | 1630 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | 1428 | 1438 | | 1446 | | | | 1528 | | 1536 | | | | 1626 | 1638 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | 1355 | | | | | | | 1453 | | 1523 | | | | | | 1553 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | 1358 | | | | 1446 | | | 1456 | | 1526 | | | 1546 | | | 1556 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | 1401 | | | | | | | 1500 | | 1530 | | | | | | 1600 | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | 1404 | | | | | | | 1503 | | 1533 | | | | | | 1603 | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | 1410 | | | | | | | 1509 | | 1537 | | | | | | 1609 | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | 1415 | | | | | | | 1512 | | 1539 | | | | | | 1613 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | 1418 | | | | | | | 1515 | | 1542 | | | | | | 1616 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | 1421 | | | | | | | 1518 | | 1545 | | | | | | 1619 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | 1424 | | | | | | | 1521 | | 1548 | | | | | | 1623 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | 1428 | | | | 1501 | 1525 | | 1521 | 1553 | | | | 1605 | 1627 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- C To Llandudno, see table 077
- E From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- G From Holyhead, see table 077
- H From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- J From Newcastle, see table 077
- L From Llandudno, see table 077
- M To Llandudno Junction, see table 077
- N From Llandudno Junction, see table 077

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Mondays to Fridays until 9 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | TP 9M28 J 11 12 | NT 2F25 | NT 1E70 E | NT 2F27 | AW 1H91 L | AW 1D31 C 12 | NT 1D72 H | TP 9M30 J 11 12 | NT 1E72 E | NT 2F29 | AW 1D32 K 12 13 | AW 1H92 L 12 | NT 1D74 H | TP 9M32 J 11 12 | NT 2F33 | NT 1E74 E | NT 2F35 | AW 1D33 A |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | 1517 | | | | | | | 1617 | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | 1538 | | | | | | | 1638 | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | 1541 | | | | | | | 1641 | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | d | 1559 | | | 1634 | | | | 1659 | 1730 | | | | | | | 1835 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | 1603 | | | | | | | 1703 | | | | | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | 1606 | | | | | | | 1706 | | | | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | 1608 | | | 1641 | | | | 1708 | | | | | | | | 1842 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | 1611 | | | | | | | 1711 | | | | | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | 1613 | | | | | | | 1713 | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | d | 1622 | | | 1652 | | | | 1723 | 1752 | | | | | | | 1853 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | 1626 | | | 1655 | | | | 1726 | 1755 | | | | | | | 1856 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | 1628 | | | | | | | 1729 | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | 1622 | | 1702 | | 1715 | 1722 | | | | 1807 | 1818 | 1827 | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | 1634 | | 1709 | | | | | 1735 | | 1816 | | 1834 | | | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | 1636 | | 1711 | | | | | 1737 | | | | 1836 | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1640 | 1647 | 1722 | | 1732 | 1740 | | 1748 | | 1827 | 1838 | 1847 | | | | 1917 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | | | | | | 1740 | | | 1820 | | | | 1852 | 1911 | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1649 | 1652a | 1724 | 1727a | 1736 | | 1747a | 1751 | | 1828a | 1830 | | 1849 | 1859a | 1919 | 1921 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | | 1728 | 1744 | | | | 1830 | | 1839 | | | | | 1931 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | 1653 | | 1729 | | | | | 1755 | | | | | | 1853 | | 1923 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | 1646 | 1656 | 1732 | | | 1746 | | 1759 | | | 1844 | | 1856 | | 1926 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | 1700 | | 1735 | | | | | 1803 | | | | | 1900 | | 1930 | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | 1703 | | 1738 | | | | | 1806 | | | | | 1903 | | 1933 | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | 1707 | | 1742 | | | | | 1813 | | | | | 1909 | | 1937 | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | 1709 | | 1744 | | | | | 1815 | | | | | 1911 | | 1939 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | 1712 | | 1747 | | | | | 1818 | | | | | 1914 | | 1942 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | 1715 | | 1750 | | | | | 1821 | | | | | 1918 | | 1945 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | 1718 | | 1753 | | | | | 1824 | | | | | 1921 | | 1949 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | 1702 | 1723 | 1759 | | | 1802 | | 1828 | | | | 1859 | 1925 | | | 1953 |








| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 1D76 H | AW 1H94 L | TP 9M34 J 11 12 | NT 2F17 P | NT 2F37 | NT 1E76 E | AW 1D44 A | AW 1H95 L | NT 1D77 H | TP 9M36 J 11 12 | NT 2F11 | NT 1E78 E | AW 1D35 A | AW 1H96 D | NT 1D78 H | TP 9M38 J 11 12 | NT 2F13 | AW 1D36 A | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | | | | | | | | | | 1917 | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | | | | | | | | | | 1938 | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | | | | | | 1931 | | | | 1959 | | 2034 | | | | | 2058 | 2132 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | | | | | | | | | | 2003 | | | | | | | 2102 | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | | | | | | | | | | 2006 | | | | | | | 2105 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | | | | | | 1938 | | | | 2008 | | | | | | | 2107 | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | | | | | | | | | | 2011 | | | | | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | | | | | | | | | | 2013 | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | | | | | | 1951 | | | | 2022 | | 2052 | | | | | 2118 | 2150 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | | | | | | 1955 | | | | 2026 | | 2055 | | | | | 2127 | 2153 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | | | | | | | | | | 2028 | | | | | | | 2129 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | 1907 | | 1924 | | 1927 | | | 2007 | 2014 | | | | | 2107 | 2123 | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | | | | | 1934 | | | | | 2035 | | | | | | | 2136 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | | | | | 1936 | | | | | 2037 | | | | | | | 2139 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | 1924 | | 1942 | | 1948 | | 2016 | | 2025 | 2032 | | 2048 | 2113 | 2125 | 2141 | 2149 | 2211 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | | 1920 | 1939 | | 1946 | | 2020 | | | | 2047 | | 2121 | | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1927 | 1928a | 1947 | 1950 | 1953a | 2019 | 2027a | 2032 | | 2050 | 2054a | 2116 | 2128a | 2139 | | 2152 | 2215 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | 1935 | | | | | 2027 | | 2042 | | | | 2126 | 2149 | | | | 2224 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | | | | | 1955 | | | | | 2054 | | | | | | | 2156 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | | | 1948 | | 1958 | | | | 2038 | 2057 | | | | | 2147 | | 2159 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | | | | | 2001 | | | | | 2101 | | | | | | | 2202 | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | | | | | 2004 | | | | | 2104 | | | | | | | 2205 | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | | | | | 1957 | 2010 | | | | 2110 | | | | | | | 2209 | |
| Roby (ROB) | | | | | | 1959 | 2014 | | | | 2112 | | | | | | | 2211 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | | | | | 2003 | 2017 | | | | 2115 | | | | | | | 2214 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | | | | | 2007 | 2020 | | | | 2118 | | | | | | | 2217 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | | | | | 2011 | 2024 | | | | 2121 | | | | | | | 2220 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | | 2003 | 2017 | 2028 | | | | | 2053 | 2126 | | | | | 2202 | 2226 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A To Chester, see table 077
- C To Llandudno, see table 077
- D From Chester, see table 077
- E From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- H From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- J From Newcastle, see table 077
- K To Holyhead, see table 077
- L From Llandudno, see table 077
- P From Ellesmere Port, see table 077

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Mondays to Fridays until 9 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1H97 L | AW 1D47 A ♠ | TP 9M40 J 1◇ | NT 1J80 D | NT 2F15 | NT 2F17 | AW 1H98 Q | AW 1D48 A |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Crewe (CRE) | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | | | | 2142 | 2234 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  | | | | | 2159 | 2301 | | 2333 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | | | | 2203 | 2305 | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | | | | 2206 | 2308 | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | | | | 2208 | | | 2340 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | | | | | 2311 | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | | | | | 2314 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  | | 2214 | | | 2219 | 2322 | | 2351 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | 2217 | | | 2231 | 2325 | | 2354 |
| Deansgate (DGT)  | | | | | 2233 | 2328 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  | | | 2226 | | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC)  | | | | | 2241 | 2335 | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | | | | 2244 | 2337 | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | 2238 | 2247 | | 2256 | 2348 | | 0015 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | 2220 | | 2241 | | | 2350 | |
| Earlestown (ERL)  | | 2228a | 2241 | 2251a | 2259 | 2350 | 2358a | 0018a |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | | 2249 | | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | | | | 2303 | 2355 | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | | 2255 | | 2306 | 2358 | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | | | | 2309 | 0002 | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | | | | 2312 | 0005 | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | | | | 2316 | 0009 | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | | | | 2318 | 0011 | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | | | | 2321 | 0014 | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | | | | 2324 | 0017 | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | | | | 2327 | 0020 | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  | | | 2313 | | 2334 | 0026 | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A To Chester, see table 077
- D From Chester, see table 077
- J From Newcastle, see table 077
- L From Llandudno, see table 077
- Q From Birmingham International, see table 075

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Mondays to Fridays from 12 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus | NT 2F17 MX | NT 2F15 MO | AW 1D48 MX A | NT 2F20 B | NT 2F11 | AW 1D30 C | TP 1F48 ◇ | NT 2F13 | AW 1H79 D | NT 1D00 A | NT 2F15 | NT 1E50 E | TP 1F50 F ◇ | AW 1D31 C | NT 2F17 G | AW 1H80 H | NT 1D70 J | TP 9M03 K ◇ | |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | | | | | | | | | 0540 | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | ← | d | | | 0507 | 0533 | | | | | 0559 | | | 0632 | | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | | | | | | | | | 0603 | | | | | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | | | | | | | | | 0606 | | | | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | | | | | | | | | 0608 | | | 0639 | | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | | | | | | | | | 0611 | | | | | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | | | | | | | | | 0613 | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | d | | | 0522 | 0548 | | | | | 0622 | | | 0651 | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | | | 0527 | 0551 | | | | | 0625 | | | 0655 | | | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | | | | | | | | | 0628 | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | | | | | 0554 | 0559 | | 0615 | | | 0651 | | | | | 0707 | 0724 |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | | 0535 | | | 0606 | | | 0635 | | | | | | | 0716 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | | 0537 | | | | | | 0637 | | | | | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 0015 | | 0548 | 0609 | 0611 | 0617 | | 0633 | 0648 | | 0708 | 0712 | 0716 | | | 0727 | 0741 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | | | | | | 0619 | | 0650 | 0646 | | | | 0720 | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 0002 | 0018a | 0532 | 0550 | 0612 | | 0620 | 0626a | 0637 | 0650 | 0653a | | 0716 | 0719 | 0728a | 0730 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | 0539 | | 0621 | | | 0644 | | | | 0724 | | | | 0738 | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | 0006 | | | 0555 | | 0624 | | | 0654 | | | | 0723 | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | 0009 | | | 0558 | 0617 | 0626 | | | 0657 | | 0715 | | 0726 | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | 0002 | 0013 | | 0602 | | 0630 | | | 0701 | | | | 0729 | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | 0005 | 0016 | | 0605 | | 0632 | | | 0704 | | | | 0732 | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | 0009 | 0020 | | 0609 | | 0636 | | | 0710 | | | | 0736 | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | 0011 | 0022 | | 0611 | | 0637 | | | 0712 | | | | 0738 | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | 0014 | 0025 | | 0614 | | 0641 | | | 0715 | | | | 0741 | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | 0017 | 0028 | | 0617 | | 0643 | | | 0718 | | | | 0744 | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | 0020 | | | 0621 | | 0647 | | | 0721 | | | | 0747 | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | 0026 | 0038 | | 0628 | 0634 | 0653 | | | 0725 | | 0731 | | 0753 | | | | 0801 |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2F19 | NT 1E52 E | TP 1F52 L ◇ ⚡ | AW 1D32 C ⚡ | NT 2F21 G | NT 1D71 J | TP 9M04 K ◇ ⚡ | NT 2F23 | NT 1E54 E | TP 1F54 L ◇ ⚡ | AW 1D33 M ⚡ | NT 2F25 | AW 1H83 N | NT 1D72 J | TP 9M05 K ◇ ⚡ | NT 2F27 | NT 1E56 E | TP 1F56 L ◇ ⚡ | |
|--|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | 0616 | | | | | 0713 | | | | | | | | | | 0817 | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | 0638 | | | | | 0739 | | | | | | | | | | 0838 | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | 0642 | | | | | 0742 | | | | | | | | | | 0842 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | ← | d | 0658 | | 0734 | | | 0759 | | | 0830 | | | | | | | 0859 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | 0702 | | | | | 0803 | | | | | | | | | | 0903 | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | 0705 | | | | | 0806 | | | | | | | | | | 0906 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | 0707 | | 0741 | | | 0808 | | | 0839 | | | | | | | 0908 | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | 0710 | | | | | 0811 | | | | | | | | | | 0911 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | 0712 | | | | | 0813 | | | | | | | | | | 0913 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | d | 0722 | | 0751 | | | 0823 | | | 0852 | | | | | | | 0922 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | 0725 | | 0754 | | | 0826 | | | 0855 | | | | | | | 0926 | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | 0727 | | | | | 0828 | | | | | | | | | | 0929 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | | 0754 | | 0807 | 0824 | | | 0852 | | 0859 | | 0907 | 0924 | | | | 0954 |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | 0734 | | | 0815 | | 0835 | | | | | | 0915 | | 0935 | | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | 0737 | | | | | 0837 | | | | | | | | 0937 | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 0748 | | 0817 | 0821 | 0827 | 0841 | 0848 | | 0915 | 0919 | | 0927 | 0941 | 0948 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | 0747 | | | | 0849 | | | 0920 | | | | | | | 0946 | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 0750 | 0754a | 0820 | 0823 | 0831 | 0850 | 0856a | | 0919 | | 0928a | 0930 | | 0951 | 0953a | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | 0827 | | 0844 | | | | 0927 | | | 0939 | | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | 0755 | | | 0828 | | 0854 | | | 0924 | | | | | 0955 | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | 0758 | | 0815 | 0831 | | 0857 | | 0916 | 0927 | | | | | 0958 | | 1017 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | 0802 | | | 0834 | | 0901 | | | 0931 | | | | | 1001 | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | 0805 | | | 0837 | | 0904 | | | 0934 | | | | | 1004 | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | 0809 | | | 0841 | | 0910 | | | 0938 | | | | | 1010 | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | | | 0843 | | 0913 | | | 0940 | | | | | 1012 | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | | | 0846 | | 0916 | | | 0943 | | | | | 1015 | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | 0813 | | | 0849 | | 0919 | | | 0947 | | | | | 1018 | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | 0816 | | | 0852 | | 0922 | | | 0950 | | | | | 1021 | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | 0823 | | 0834 | 0858 | | 0902 | 0926 | | 0932 | | 0956 | | 0959 | 1028 | | | 1032 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A To Chester, see table 077
- B To Ellesmere Port, see table 077
- C To Llandudno, see table 077
- D From Chester, see table 077
- E From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- F From York, see table 039
- G From Wigan North Western, see table 084
- H From Holyhead, see table 077
- J From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- K From Newcastle, see table 039
- L From Scarborough, see table 039
- M To Holyhead, see table 077
- N From Llandudno, see table 077
- MO Mondays only
- MX Not Mondays

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Mondays to Fridays from 12 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1D34 M | AW 1H84 N | NT 1D73 J | TP 9M06 F ⚡◇ | NT 2F31 | NT 1E58 E | TP 1F58 L ⚡◇ | AW 1D35 P | AW 1H85 N | NT 1D74 J | TP 9M07 F ⚡◇ | NT 2F35 | NT 1E60 E | TP 1F60 L ⚡◇ | AW 1D36 C | AW 1H86 N | NT 1D75 J | TP 9M08 F ⚡◇ |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | 0917 | | | | | | | 1017 | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | | | 0938 | | | | | | | 1038 | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | | | 0941 | | | | | | | 1041 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | 10 | d | | | 0935 | | | 1035 | | | | 1059 | | | 1135 | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | | | 1003 | | | | | | | 1103 | | | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | | | 1006 | | | | | | | 1106 | | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | | | 0942 | | | 1042 | | | | 1108 | | | 1142 | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | | | 1011 | | | | | | | 1111 | | | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | | | 1013 | | | | | | | 1113 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | d | | | 0953 | | | 1052 | | | | 1122 | | | 1152 | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | | | 0956 | | | 1056 | | | | 1126 | | | 1156 | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | | | | | | | | | | 1128 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | | 1007 | 1024 | | 1054 | | | 1107 | 1124 | | | 1156 | | | 1207 | 1224 |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | | 1034 | | | | | | | 1134 | | | | | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | | 1037 | | | | | | | 1137 | | | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1017 | 1025 | 1041 | 1047 | | 1115 | | 1125 | 1141 | 1147 | | | 1217 | | 1224 | 1241 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | 1020 | | | 1046 | | 1120 | | | | 1146 | | 1220 | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1021 | 1027a | 1030 | 1050 | 1053a | 1118 | 1127a | 1129 | | 1150 | 1153a | | 1220 | 1228a | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | 1030 | | 1045 | | | 1126 | | 1138 | | | | | 1227 | | 1234 | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | | 1054 | | | | | | | 1154 | | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | | 1057 | | 1116 | | | | | 1157 | | 1217 | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | | 1100 | | | | | | | 1200 | | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | | 1103 | | | | | | | 1203 | | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | | 1109 | | | | | | | 1209 | | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | | 1115 | | | | | | | 1212 | | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | | 1118 | | | | | | | 1215 | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | | 1121 | | | | | | | 1218 | | | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | 1124 | | | | | | | 1222 | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | | 1059 | 1131 | | 1134 | | | | 1201 | 1226 | | 1232 | | | | 1259 |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2F39 | NT 1E62 E | TP 1F62 L ⚡◇ | AW 1D37 C | AW 1H87 N | NT 1D76 J | TP 9M09 F ⚡◇ | NT 2F13 | NT 1E64 E | TP 1F64 L ⚡◇ | AW 1D38 C | AW 1H88 Q | NT 1D77 J | TP 9M10 F ⚡◇ | NT 2F36 | NT 2F17 | NT 1E66 E | TP 1F66 L ⚡◇ | |
|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | 1117 | | | | | 1217 | | | | | | | | | | 1317 | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | 1138 | | | | | 1238 | | | | | | | | | | 1338 | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | 1141 | | | | | 1241 | | | | | | | | | | 1341 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | 10 | d | 1159 | | 1235 | | | 1259 | | | 1335 | | | | | | | 1359 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | 1203 | | | | | 1303 | | | | | | | | | | 1403 | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | 1206 | | | | | 1306 | | | | | | | | | | 1406 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | 1208 | | 1242 | | | 1308 | | | 1342 | | | | | | | 1408 | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | 1211 | | | | | 1311 | | | | | | | | | | 1411 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | 1213 | | | | | 1313 | | | | | | | | | | 1413 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | d | 1222 | | 1253 | | | 1322 | | | 1353 | | | | | | | 1422 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | 1226 | | 1256 | | | 1326 | | | 1356 | | | | | | | 1426 | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | 1228 | | | | | 1328 | | | | | | | | | | 1428 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | | 1254 | | 1308 | 1324 | | | 1354 | | | 1407 | 1424 | | | | | 1454 |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | 1234 | | | | | 1335 | | | | | | | | | | 1434 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | 1236 | | | | | 1338 | | | | | | | | | | 1436 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1247 | | 1316 | 1325 | 1341 | 1348 | | 1417 | | 1426 | 1441 | | 1447 | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | 1246 | 1320 | 1320 | | 1346 | 1420 | 1428a | 1429 | | 1436 | 1449 | 1446 | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1249 | 1253a | 1320 | 1327a | 1332 | 1351 | 1354a | 1420 | 1428a | 1429 | 1436 | 1449 | 1453a | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | 1328 | 1344 | | | | 1428 | 1438 | 1446 | | | | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | 1253 | | | | | 1355 | | | | | | | | | | 1453 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | 1256 | | 1316 | | | 1358 | | 1417 | | | | | | | | 1456 | 1516 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | 1300 | | | | | 1401 | | | | | | | | | | 1500 | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | 1303 | | | | | 1404 | | | | | | | | | | 1503 | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | 1309 | | | | | 1410 | | | | | | | | | | 1509 | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | 1312 | | | | | 1415 | | | | | | | | | | 1512 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | 1315 | | | | | 1418 | | | | | | | | | | 1515 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | 1318 | | | | | 1421 | | | | | | | | | | 1518 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | 1321 | | | | | 1424 | | | | | | | | | | 1521 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | 1325 | | 1332 | | 1359 | 1428 | | 1432 | | | 1459 | | 1525 | | | | 1531 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- C To Llandudno, see table 077
- E From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- F From York, see table 039
- J From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- L From Scarborough, see table 039
- M To Holyhead, see table 077
- N From Llandudno, see table 077
- P To Llandudno Junction, see table 077
- Q From Llandudno Junction, see table 077

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Mondays to Fridays from 12 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2F19 | AW 1D39 C | AW 1H89 H | NT 1D78 J | TP 9M11 F I◇ | NT 2F21 | NT 1E68 E | TP 1F68 L I◇ | AW 1D30 C | NT 1D79 J | TP 9M12 F I◇ | NT 2F25 | NT 1E70 E | TP 1F70 L I◇ | NT 2F27 | AW 1H91 N | AW 1D31 C I | NT 1D72 J |
|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Crewe (CRE) | d | | | | | 1417 | | | | | | 1517 | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | d | | | | | 1438 | | | | | | 1538 | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | d | | | | | 1441 | | | | | | 1541 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | d | 1435 | | | | 1459 | | | 1535 | | | 1559 | | | | | 1634 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | d | | | | | 1503 | | | | | | 1603 | | | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | d | | | | | 1506 | | | | | | 1606 | | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | d | 1442 | | | | 1508 | | | 1542 | | | 1608 | | | | | 1641 | |
| Burnage (BNA) | d | | | | | 1511 | | | | | | 1611 | | | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | d | | | | | 1513 | | | | | | 1613 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | d | 1452 | | | | 1522 | | | 1552 | | | 1622 | | | | | 1652 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | 1456 | | | | 1526 | | | 1555 | | | 1626 | | | | | 1655 | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | d | | | | | 1528 | | | | | | 1628 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | | | 1507 | 1524 | | | 1554 | | 1607 | 1624 | | | 1654 | 1702 | | | 1715 |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | | | | | 1534 | | | | 1615 | | 1634 | | | 1709 | | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | | | | | 1536 | | | | | | 1636 | | | 1711 | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 1516 | | 1525 | 1541 | 1547 | | | 1615 | 1626 | 1641 | 1647 | | | 1722 | | | 1732 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | 1511 | | | | | 1545 | | | | | | 1645 | | | 1720 | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | d | 1518 | 1520 | 1528a | | 1549 | 1552a | | 1618 | 1630 | | 1649 | 1652a | | 1724 | 1727a | | 1736 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1528 | | 1536 | | | | 1626 | 1638 | | | | | | | 1728 | 1744 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | 1523 | | | | 1553 | | | | | | 1653 | | | 1729 | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | 1526 | | | | 1556 | | 1616 | | | | 1656 | | 1716 | 1732 | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | 1530 | | | | 1600 | | | | | | 1700 | | | 1735 | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | 1533 | | | | 1603 | | | | | | 1703 | | | 1738 | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | 1537 | | | | 1609 | | | | | | 1707 | | | 1742 | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | 1539 | | | | 1613 | | | | | | 1709 | | | 1744 | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | 1542 | | | | 1616 | | | | | | 1712 | | | 1747 | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | 1545 | | | | 1619 | | | | | | 1715 | | | 1750 | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | 1548 | | | | 1623 | | | | | | 1718 | | | 1753 | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | a | 1553 | | | 1600 | 1627 | | 1631 | | | 1659 | 1723 | | 1731 | 1759 | | | |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | TP 9M13 F I◇ | NT 1E72 E | NT 2F29 | AW 1D32 M I | TP 1F72 L I◇ | AW 1H92 N I | NT 1D74 J | TP 9M14 F I◇ | NT 2F33 | NT 1E74 E | TP 1F74 L I◇ | NT 2F35 | AW 1D33 A | NT 1D76 J | AW 1H94 N | TP 9M15 F I◇ | NT 2F17 R | NT 2F37 | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| Crewe (CRE) | d | | | 1617 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | d | | | 1638 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | d | | | 1641 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | d | | | 1659 | 1730 | | | | | | | | 1835 | | | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | d | | | 1703 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | d | | | 1706 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | d | | | 1708 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | d | | | 1711 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | d | | | 1713 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | d | | | 1723 | 1752 | | | | | | | | 1853 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | | | 1726 | 1755 | | | | | | | | 1856 | | | | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | d | | | 1729 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | 1724 | | | 1756 | | 1807 | 1824 | 1827 | | 1854 | | | 1907 | | 1924 | | 1927 | |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | | | 1735 | | | 1816 | | 1834 | | | | | | | | | 1934 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | | | 1737 | | | | | 1836 | | | | | | | | | 1936 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 1741 | | 1748 | | | 1827 | 1841 | 1847 | | | | 1917 | 1924 | | 1941 | | 1948 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | 1740 | | | 1820 | | | | 1852 | | 1911 | | | | | 1939 | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | d | | 1747a | 1751 | | 1828a | 1830 | | 1849 | 1859a | | 1919 | 1921 | 1927 | 1928a | | 1947 | 1950 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | | 1830 | | 1839 | | | | | | 1931 | 1935 | | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | | | 1755 | | | | | 1853 | | | 1923 | | | | | | 1955 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | | | 1759 | 1817 | | | | 1856 | | 1917 | 1926 | | | | 1948 | | 1958 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | | | 1803 | | | | | 1900 | | | 1930 | | | | | | 2001 | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | | | 1806 | | | | | 1903 | | | 1933 | | | | | | 2004 | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | | | 1813 | | | | | 1909 | | | 1937 | | | | | | 2010 | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | | | 1815 | | | | | 1911 | | | 1939 | | | | | 1957 | 2014 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | | | 1818 | | | | | 1914 | | | 1942 | | | | | 1959 | 2017 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | | | 1821 | | | | | 1918 | | | 1945 | | | | | 2003 | 2020 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | | | 1824 | | | | | 1921 | | | 1949 | | | | | 2007 | 2024 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | a | 1802 | | 1828 | 1832 | | | 1859 | 1925 | | 1932 | 1953 | | | | 2003 | 2017 | 2028 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A To Chester, see table 077
- C To Llandudno, see table 077
- E From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- F From York, see table 039
- H From Holyhead, see table 077
- J From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- L From Scarborough, see table 039
- M To Holyhead, see table 077
- N From Llandudno, see table 077
- R From Ellesmere Port, see table 077

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Mondays to Fridays from 12 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 1E76 E | TP 1F76 L 1◇ | AW 1D44 A | AW 1H95 N | NT 1D77 J | TP 9M16 F 1◇ ♣ | NT 2F11 | NT 1E78 E | AW 1D35 A | AW 1H96 D | NT 1D78 J | TP 9M38 K 1◇ ♣ | TP 9M17 F 1◇ ♣ | NT 2F13 | AW 1D36 A | AW 1H97 N | AW 1D47 A | TP 9M40 K 1◇ |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Crewe (CRE) | | | | | | | 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | | | | | | 1938 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | | | | | | 1943 | | | | | | | 2043 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | | 1931 | | | | 1959 | 2034 | | | | | | 2058 | 2132 | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | | | | | | 2003 | | | | | | | 2102 | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | | | | | | 2006 | | | | | | | 2105 | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | | 1938 | | | | 2008 | | | | | | | 2107 | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | | | | | | 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | | | | | | 2013 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | | 1951 | | | | 2022 | 2052 | | | | | | 2118 | 2150 | | 2214 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | | 1955 | | | | 2026 | 2055 | | | | | | 2127 | 2153 | | 2217 | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | | | | | | 2028 | | | | | | | 2129 | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | 1954 | | | 2007 | 2024 | | | | 2107 | 2113 | 2123 | | | | | | 2226 |
| Eccles (ECC) | | | | | | | 2035 | | | | | | | 2136 | | | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | | | | | | 2037 | | | | | | | 2139 | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | 2012 | 2016 | | 2025 | | 2048 | 2113 | | 2125 | | 2141 | 2149 | 2211 | | 2238 | 2247 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | 1946 | | 2020 | | | | 2047 | 2121 | | | | | | | | 2220 | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | | 1953a | 2019 | 2027a | 2032 | | 2050 | 2054a | 2116 | 2128a | 2139 | | | 2152 | 2215 | 2228a | 2241 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | | 2027 | | 2042 | | | | 2126 | | 2149 | | | | 2224 | | 2249 | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | | | | | | 2054 | | | | | | | 2156 | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | 2018 | | | | | 2057 | | | | | | 2147 | 2159 | | | | 2255 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | | | | | | 2101 | | | | | | | 2202 | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | | | | | | 2104 | | | | | | | 2205 | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | | | | | | 2110 | | | | | | | 2209 | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | | | | | | 2112 | | | | | | | 2211 | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | | | | | | 2115 | | | | | | | 2214 | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | | | | | | 2118 | | | | | | | 2217 | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | | | | | | 2121 | | | | | | | 2220 | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | | 2033 | | | | 2056 | 2126 | | | | | 2148 | 2203 | 2226 | | | | 2313 |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes | NT 1J80 D | NT 2F15 | NT 2F17 | AW 1H98 S | AW 1D48 A |
|---|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Crewe (CRE) | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | 2142 | 2234 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | 2159 | 2301 | | 2333 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | 2203 | 2305 | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | 2206 | 2308 | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | 2208 | | | 2340 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | | 2311 | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | | 2314 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | 2219 | 2322 | | 2351 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | 2231 | 2325 | | 2354 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | 2233 | 2328 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | 2241 | 2335 | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | 2244 | 2337 | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | 2256 | 2348 | | 0015 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | 2241 | | 2350 | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | | 2251a | 2259 | 2350 | 2358a |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | | | | 0018a |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | 2303 | 2355 | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | 2306 | 2358 | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | 2309 | 0002 | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | 2312 | 0005 | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | 2316 | 0009 | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | 2318 | 0011 | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | 2321 | 0014 | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | 2324 | 0017 | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | 2327 | 0020 | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | | 2334 | 0026 | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
d Departure time
A To Chester, see table 077
D From Chester, see table 077
E From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
F From York, see table 039
J From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
K From Newcastle, see table 039
L From Scarborough, see table 039
N From Llandudno, see table 077
S From Birmingham International, see table 075

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Saturdays until 30 July

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus | NT 2F17 | AW 1D48 A | NT 2F20 B | NT 2F11 | AW 1D30 C | NT 2F13 | AW 1H80 D | NT 1D00 A | NT 2F15 | NT 1E50 E | AW 1D31 C | NT 2F17 F | AW 1H81 D | NT 1D70 G | TP 1P10 H 1◇ | NT 2F19 | NT 1E52 E | AW 1D32 C | |
|---|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0616 | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0638 | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | | | | | | | 0540 | | | | | | | | | 0642 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | ← | d | | 0504 | 0533 | | | | 0559 | | 0632 | | | | | | | 0658 | 0732 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | | | | | | | 0603 | | | | | | | | | 0702 | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | | | | | | | 0606 | | | | | | | | | 0705 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | | | | | | | 0608 | | 0639 | | | | | | | 0707 | 0740 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | | | | | | | 0611 | | | | | | | | | 0710 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | | | | | | | 0613 | | | | | | | | | 0712 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | d | | 0522 | 0547 | | | | 0622 | | 0651 | | | | | | | 0722 | 0752 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | | 0527 | 0550 | | | | 0625 | | 0655 | | | | | | | 0725 | 0755 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | | | | | | | 0628 | | | | | | | | | 0727 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | | | | 0559 | | 0615 | | | | | | 0707 | 0724 | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | 0535 | | 0606 | | | 0635 | | | | | 0716 | | | | 0734 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | 0537 | | | | | 0637 | | | | | | | | | 0737 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 0015 | 0548 | 0607 | 0617 | | 0635 | 0648 | | 0712 | 0716 | | 0732 | 0741 | 0748 | | 0815 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | | | | 0620 | | 0650 | 0646 | | | 0720 | | | | | 0747 | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 0018a | 0532 | 0550 | 0610 | 0620 | 0628a | 0638 | 0650 | 0653a | 0716 | 0719 | 0727a | | 0750 | 0754a | 0818 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | 0539 | | 0621 | | | 0645 | | | 0724 | | | 0744 | | | 0827 | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | 0555 | | 0624 | | | 0654 | | | 0723 | | | | | | 0755 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | 0558 | | 0626 | | | 0657 | | | 0726 | | | 0747 | | | 0758 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | 0002 | 0602 | | 0630 | | | 0701 | | | 0729 | | | | | | 0802 | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | 0005 | 0605 | | 0632 | | | 0704 | | | 0732 | | | | | | 0805 | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | 0009 | 0609 | | 0636 | | | 0710 | | | 0736 | | | | | | 0809 | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | 0011 | 0611 | | 0637 | | | 0712 | | | 0738 | | | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | 0014 | 0614 | | 0640 | | | 0715 | | | 0741 | | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | 0017 | 0617 | | 0643 | | | 0718 | | | 0744 | | | | | | 0813 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | 0020 | 0621 | | 0648 | | | 0721 | | | 0747 | | | | | | 0816 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | 0026 | 0628 | | 0652 | | | 0725 | | | 0753 | | | 0802 | 0823 | | | |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1H82 J | NT 1D71 G | TP 9M12 K 1◇ ⚡ | NT 2F24 | NT 2F23 | NT 1E54 E | NT 2F25 | AW 1D33 C | AW 1H83 L | NT 1D72 G | TP 9M14 K 1◇ ⚡ | NT 2F27 | NT 1E56 E | AW 1D34 C 1◇ ⚡ | AW 1H84 L ⚡ | NT 1D73 G | TP 9M16 K 1◇ ⚡ | NT 2F31 | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|--|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | 0713 | | | | | | | 0817 | | | | | | 0917 | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | | | 0739 | | | | | | | 0838 | | | | | | 0938 | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | | | 0742 | | | | | | | 0842 | | | | | | 0941 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | ← | d | | | 0759 | | | 0832 | | | | 0859 | | 0935 | | | | 0959 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | | | 0803 | | | | | | | 0903 | | | | | | 1003 | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | | | 0806 | | | | | | | 0906 | | | | | | 1006 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | | | 0808 | | | 0840 | | | | 0908 | | 0942 | | | | 1008 | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | | | 0811 | | | | | | | 0911 | | | | | | 1011 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | | | 0813 | | | | | | | 0913 | | | | | | 1013 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | d | | | 0823 | | | 0852 | | | | 0922 | | 0952 | | | | 1022 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | | | 0826 | | | 0855 | | | | 0926 | | 0955 | | | | 1025 | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | | | 0828 | | | | | | | 0929 | | | | | | 1029 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | 0807 | 0824 | | | | | | 0907 | 0924 | | | | | 1007 | 1024 | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | 0815 | | 0835 | | | | | 0915 | | 0935 | | | | | | 1034 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | | 0837 | | | | | | | 0937 | | | | | | 1037 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 0828 | 0841 | 0848 | | | 0916 | | 0928 | 0941 | 0948 | | 1015 | | 1025 | 1041 | 1047 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | 0821 | | 0838 | 0850 | 0849 | 0910 | | 0921 | | | 0946 | | 1020 | | | 1050 | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 0829a | 0831 | 0838 | 0850 | 0856a | 0919 | 0919 | 0928a | 0933 | 0951 | 0953a | 1018 | 1027a | 1030 | | 1050 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | 0843 | 0847 | | | 0927 | | 0945 | | | | 1027 | | 1040 | | 1050 | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | | 0854 | | 0924 | | | | | 0955 | | | | | | 1054 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | 0848 | 0857 | | 0927 | | | | 0947 | 0958 | | | | | 1047 | 1057 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | | 0901 | | 0931 | | | | | 1001 | | | | | | 1100 | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | | 0904 | | 0934 | | | | | 1004 | | | | | | 1103 | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | | 0910 | | 0938 | | | | | 1010 | | | | | | 1109 | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | | 0913 | | 0940 | | | | | 1012 | | | | | | 1112 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | | 0916 | | 0943 | | | | | 1015 | | | | | | 1115 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | | 0919 | | 0946 | | | | | 1018 | | | | | | 1118 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | 0922 | | 0949 | | | | | 1021 | | | | | | 1121 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | | 0903 | 0926 | | 0955c | | | | 1004 | 1028 | | | | | 1102 | 1125 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c From 23 July arrives 1 minute later
- A To Chester, see table 077
- B To Ellesmere Port, see table 077
- C To Llandudno, see table 077
- D From Chester, see table 077
- E From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- F From Wigan North Western, see table 084
- G From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- H From York, see table 039
- J From Llandudno Junction, see table 077
- K From Newcastle, see table 039
- L From Llandudno, see table 077

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Saturdays until 30 July

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 1E58 E | AW 1D35 M ⚡ | AW 1H85 L ⚡ | NT 1D74 G | TP 9M18 K ⚡ | NT 2F35 | NT 1E60 E | AW 1D36 C ⚡ | AW 1H86 L ⚡ | NT 1D75 G | TP 9M20 K ⚡ | NT 2F39 | NT 1E62 E | AW 1D37 C ⚡ | AW 1H87 L ⚡ | NT 1D76 G | TP 9M22 K ⚡ | NT 2F13 | |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | | | | | | 1017 | | | | | | 1117 | | | | | | | 1217 |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | | | | | 1038 | | | | | | 1138 | | | | | | | 1238 |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | | | | | 1041 | | | | | | 1141 | | | | | | | 1241 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | 1035 | | | | 1059 | | 1135 | | | | 1159 | | 1235 | | | | | 1259 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | | | | | 1103 | | | | | | 1203 | | | | | | | 1303 |
| Gatley (GTY) | | | | | | 1106 | | | | | | 1206 | | | | | | | 1306 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | 1042 | | | | 1108 | | 1142 | | | | 1208 | | 1242 | | | | | 1308 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | | | | | 1111 | | | | | | 1211 | | | | | | | 1311 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | | | | | 1113 | | | | | | 1213 | | | | | | | 1313 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | 1052 | | | | 1122 | | 1152 | | | | 1222 | | 1253 | | | | | 1322 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | 1056 | | | | 1126 | | 1156 | | | | 1226 | | 1256 | | | | | 1326 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | | | | | 1128 | | | | | | 1229 | | | | | | | 1328 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | | | 1107 | 1124 | | | | | 1207 | 1224 | | | | | 1307 | 1322 | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | | | | | 1134 | | | | | | 1234 | | | | | | | 1335 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | | | | | 1137 | | | | | | 1237 | | | | | | | 1338 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | 1115 | | 1125 | 1141 | 1147 | | 1216 | | 1224 | 1241 | 1247 | | 1315 | | 1325 | 1339 | 1348 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | 1046 | | 1120 | | | | 1146 | | 1220 | | | | 1246 | | 1320 | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 1053a | 1119 | 1127a | 1129 | | 1150 | 1153a | 1219 | 1227a | | | 1250 | 1253a | 1318 | 1327a | 1330 | | | 1351 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | 1127 | | 1138 | | | | 1227 | | 1234 | | | | 1327 | | 1344 | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | | | | | 1154 | | | | | | 1254 | | | | | | | 1355 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | | | | 1147 | 1157 | | | | | 1247 | 1257 | | | | | 1345 | 1358 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | | | | | 1200 | | | | | | 1300 | | | | | | | 1401 |
| Whiston (WHN) | | | | | | 1203 | | | | | | 1303 | | | | | | | 1404 |
| Huyton (HUY) | | | | | | 1209 | | | | | | 1309 | | | | | | | 1410 |
| Roby (ROB) | | | | | | 1212 | | | | | | 1312 | | | | | | | 1415 |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | | | | | 1215 | | | | | | 1315 | | | | | | | 1418 |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | | | | | 1218 | | | | | | 1318 | | | | | | | 1421 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | | | | | 1222 | | | | | | 1321 | | | | | | | 1424 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | | | 1202 | 1226 | | | | | 1302 | 1325 | | | | | 1400 | 1428 | |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 1E64 E | AW 1D38 C | AW 1H88 L ⚡ | NT 1D77 G | TP 9M24 K ⚡ | NT 2F17 | NT 1E66 E | AW 1D39 C ⚡ | AW 1H89 L ⚡ | NT 1D78 G | TP 9M26 K ⚡ | NT 2F21 | NT 1E68 E | AW 1D30 C ⚡ | AW 1H90 L ⚡ | NT 1D79 G | TP 9M28 K ⚡ | NT 2F25 | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | | | | | | 1317 | | | | | | 1417 | | | | | | | 1517 |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | | | | | 1338 | | | | | | 1438 | | | | | | | 1538 |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | | | | | 1341 | | | | | | 1441 | | | | | | | 1541 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | 1335 | | | | 1359 | | 1435 | | | | 1459 | | 1535 | | | | | 1559 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | | | | | 1403 | | | | | | 1503 | | | | | | | 1603 |
| Gatley (GTY) | | | | | | 1406 | | | | | | 1506 | | | | | | | 1606 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | 1342 | | | | 1408 | | 1442 | | | | 1508 | | 1542 | | | | | 1608 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | | | | | 1411 | | | | | | 1511 | | | | | | | 1611 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | | | | | 1413 | | | | | | 1513 | | | | | | | 1613 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | 1353 | | | | 1422 | | 1452 | | | | 1522 | | 1552 | | | | | 1622 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | 1356 | | | | 1426 | | 1456 | | | | 1526 | | 1555 | | | | | 1626 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | | | | | 1428 | | | | | | 1528 | | | | | | | 1628 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | | | 1407 | 1424 | | | | | 1507 | 1524 | | | | | 1607 | 1624 | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | | | | | 1434 | | | | | | 1534 | | | | 1615 | | | 1634 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | | | | | 1436 | | | | | | 1536 | | | | | | | 1636 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | 1417 | | 1425 | 1441 | 1447 | | 1515 | | 1525 | 1541 | 1547 | | 1615 | | 1626 | 1641 | 1647 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | 1346 | | 1420 | | | | 1444 | | 1521 | | | | 1545 | | 1620 | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 1353a | 1420 | 1427a | 1429 | | 1449 | 1453a | 1518 | 1529a | | | 1549 | 1552a | 1619 | 1627a | 1630 | | | 1649 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | 1427 | | 1439 | | | | 1527 | | 1538 | | | | 1627 | | 1639 | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | | | | | 1453 | | | | | | 1553 | | | | | | | 1653 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | | | | 1447 | 1456 | | | | | 1547 | 1556 | | | | | 1647 | 1656 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | | | | | 1500 | | | | | | 1600 | | | | | | | 1700 |
| Whiston (WHN) | | | | | | 1503 | | | | | | 1603 | | | | | | | 1703 |
| Huyton (HUY) | | | | | | 1509 | | | | | | 1609 | | | | | | | 1707 |
| Roby (ROB) | | | | | | 1512 | | | | | | 1613 | | | | | | | 1709 |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | | | | | 1515 | | | | | | 1616 | | | | | | | 1712 |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | | | | | 1518 | | | | | | 1619 | | | | | | | 1715 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | | | | | 1521 | | | | | | 1623 | | | | | | | 1718 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | | | 1502 | 1525 | | | | | 1602 | 1627 | | | | | 1702 | 1723 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
d Departure time
C To Llandudno, see table 077
E From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
G From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
K From Newcastle, see table 039
L From Llandudno, see table 077
M To Bangor (Gwynedd), see table 077
N From Bangor (Gwynedd), see table 077

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Saturdays until 30 July

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 1E70 E | AW 1D31 C | AW 1H91 L | NT 1D72 G | TP 9M30 K K | NT 2F29 | NT 1E72 E | AW 1D92 C | AW 1H92 L | NT 1D74 G | TP 9M32 K K | NT 2F33 | NT 1E74 E | NT 2F35 | AW 1D33 A | AW 1H93 L | NT 1D76 G | TP 9M34 K K | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | | 1617 | | | | | | 1717 | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | | | | 1638 | | | | | | 1738 | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | | | | 1641 | | | | | | 1741 | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | d | 1635 | | | 1659 | | 1735 | | | | 1759 | | | 1835 | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | | | | 1703 | | | | | | 1803 | | | | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | | | | 1706 | | | | | | 1806 | | | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | 1642 | | | 1708 | | 1742 | | | | 1808 | | | 1842 | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | | | | 1711 | | | | | | 1811 | | | | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | | | | 1713 | | | | | | 1813 | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | d | 1652 | | | 1723 | | 1752 | | | | 1822 | | | 1853 | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | 1655 | | | 1726 | | 1756 | | | | 1826 | | | 1856 | | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | | | | 1729 | | | | | | 1828 | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | | 1707 | 1724 | | | | | 1807 | 1824 | | | | | | 1907 | 1924 | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | | | 1735 | | | | 1815 | | 1835 | | | | | | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | | | 1737 | | | | | | 1837 | | | | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1715 | | 1724 | 1741 | 1748 | 1817 | | 1826 | 1841 | 1848 | | | 1917 | | 1924 | 1941 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | 1645 | | 1720 | | | 1746 | | 1820 | | | 1847 | 1910 | 1920 | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | | d | 1652a | 1718 | 1727a | | 1750 | 1753a | 1820 | 1827a | 1830 | 1850 | 1854a | 1918 | 1921 | 1928a | 1928 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | 1727 | | 1734 | | | 1828 | | 1844 | | | | 1929 | | 1938 | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | | | 1755 | | | | | | 1854 | | 1923 | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | | 1747 | 1758 | | | | | 1847 | 1857 | | 1926 | | | | 1947 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | | | 1802 | | | | | | 1901 | | 1930 | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | | | 1806 | | | | | | 1904 | | 1933 | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | | | 1813 | | | | | | 1909 | | 1937 | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | | | 1815 | | | | | | 1911 | | 1939 | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | | | 1818 | | | | | | 1914 | | 1942 | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | | | 1821 | | | | | | 1918 | | 1945 | | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | | 1824 | | | | | | 1921 | | 1948 | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | | a | | | 1802 | 1828 | | | | | 1902 | 1925 | | 1953 | | | | | 2002 |










| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2F37 | NT 1E76 E | AW 1D44 A | AW 1H95 L | NT 1D77 G | TP 9M36 K K | NT 2F11 | NT 1E78 E | AW 1D35 A | AW 1H96 L | NT 1D78 G | TP 9M38 K K | NT 2F13 | AW 1D36 A | AW 1H97 D | AW 1D47 A | NT 2F15 | TP 9M40 K K | |
|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|--|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | 1817 | | | | 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | 1838 | | | | 1938 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | 1841 | | | | 1943 | | | | | | 2043 | | | | 2142 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | d | 1859 | | 1931 | | 1959 | | 2034 | | | | 2058 | 2131 | | | 2159 | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | 1903 | | | | 2003 | | | | | | 2102 | | | | 2203 | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | 1906 | | | | 2006 | | | | | | 2105 | | | | 2206 | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | 1908 | | 1938 | | 2008 | | | | | | 2107 | 2138 | | | 2208 | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | 1911 | | | | 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | 1913 | | | | 2013 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | d | 1922 | | 1952 | | 2022 | | 2051 | | | | 2118 | 2151 | | 2212 | 2218 | 2239 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | 1926 | | 1955 | | 2026 | | 2054 | | | | 2127 | 2154 | | 2215 | 2231 | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | 1928 | | | | 2028 | | | | | | 2129 | | | | 2234 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | | | 2007 | 2024 | | | | | 2108 | 2124 | | | | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | 1935 | | | | 2035 | | | | | | 2135 | | | | 2240 | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | 1937 | | | | 2037 | | | | | | 2137 | | | | 2242 | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1948 | | 2016 | | 2025 | 2041 | 2048 | | | 2141 | 2148 | 2213 | | 2237 | 2253 | 2258 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | 1947 | 2019 | 2020 | | | 2047 | 2121 | | | | | | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | | d | 1950 | 1954a | 2019 | 2028a | 2029 | 2050 | 2054a | 2118 | 2128a | 2139 | 2150 | 2216 | 2228a | 2240 | 2255 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | 2030 | | 2038 | | | 2130 | | 2149 | | 2225 | | 2249 | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | 1955 | | | | 2054 | | | | | | 2154 | | | | 2259 | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | 1958 | | | | 2047 | 2057 | | | | 2147 | 2157 | | | | 2302 | 2308 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | 2001 | | | | 2101 | | | | | | 2201 | | | | 2306 | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | 2004 | | | | 2104 | | | | | | 2204 | | | | 2309 | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | 2010 | | | | 2110 | | | | | | 2208 | | | | 2313 | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | 2014 | | | | 2112 | | | | | | 2210 | | | | 2315 | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | 2017 | | | | 2115 | | | | | | 2213 | | | | 2318 | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | 2020 | | | | | | | | | | 2216 | | | | 2321 | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | 2024 | | | | | | | | | | 2219 | | | | 2324 | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | | a | 2028 | | | | 2103 | 2123 | | | | 2202 | 2223 | | | | 2329 | 2333 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A To Chester, see table 077
- C To Llandudno, see table 077
- D From Chester, see table 077
- E From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- G From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- K From Newcastle, see table 039
- L From Llandudno, see table 077

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Saturdays until 30 July

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes | AW | NT | AW |
|---|-----------|------|-----------|
| | 1D48 A | 2F17 | 1H98 P |
| Crewe (CRE)  d | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) d | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) d | | 2242 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  ← d | | 2259 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) d | | 2303 | |
| Gatley (GTY) d | | 2306 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d | | 2308 | |
| Burnage (BNA) d | | 2311 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) d | | 2313 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d | 2314 | 2322 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | 2317 | 2325 | |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d | | 2328 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | |
| Eccles (ECC)  d | | 2335 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | | 2337 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | 2336 | 2348 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | 2350 |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | 2339 | 2350 | 2358a |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | 2348 | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | | 2355 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | | 2358 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | | 0002 | |
| Whiston (WHN) d | | 0005 | |
| Huyton (HUY) d | | 0009 | |
| Roby (ROB) d | | 0011 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | | 0014 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | | 0017 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | | 0020 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  a | | 0026 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A To Chester, see table 077
- P From Birmingham International, see table 075

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Saturdays from 6 August to 10 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus | NT 2F17 | AW 1D48 A | NT 2F20 B | NT 2F11 | AW 1D30 C | TP 1F48 | NT 2F13 | AW 1H80 D | NT 1D00 A | NT 2F15 | NT 1E50 E | AW 1D31 C | NT 2F17 | AW 1H81 D | NT 1D70 G | TP 9M03 H H | NT 2F19 | NT 1E52 E | |
|---|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|--|
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0616 | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0638 | |
| Wilmslow (WML) d | | | | | | | | | | 0540 | | | | | | | | 0642 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) 10 d | | | | 0504 | 0533 | | | | | 0559 | | 0632 | | | | | | 0658 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) d | | | | | | | | | | 0603 | | | | | | | | 0702 | |
| Gatley (GTY) d | | | | | | | | | | 0606 | | | | | | | | 0705 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d | | | | | | | | | | 0608 | | 0639 | | | | | | 0707 | |
| Burnage (BNA) d | | | | | | | | | | 0611 | | | | | | | | 0710 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) d | | | | | | | | | | 0613 | | | | | | | | 0712 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d | | | | 0522 | 0547 | | | | | 0622 | | 0651 | | | | | | 0722 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | 0527 | 0550 | | | | | 0625 | | 0655 | | | | | | 0725 | |
| Deansgate (DGT) d | | | | | | | | | | 0628 | | | | | | | | 0727 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | 0554 | 0559 | | 0615 | | | | | | | 0707 | 0723 | | |
| Eccles (ECC) d | | | | 0535 | | | 0606 | | | 0635 | | | | | | 0716 | | 0734 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | | | | 0537 | | | | | | 0637 | | | | | | | | 0737 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | | 0015 | | 0548 | 0607 | 0611 | 0617 | | 0635 | 0648 | | 0712 | 0716 | | 0732 | 0740 | | 0748 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | | | | | 0620 | | 0650 | 0646 | | | 0720 | | | | 0747 | |
| Earlestown (ERL) 8 d | | 0018a | 0532 | 0550 | 0610 | | 0620 | 0628a | 0638 | 0650 | 0653a | 0716 | 0719 | 0727a | 0735 | | 0750 | 0754a | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | | 0539 | | 0621 | | | | 0645 | | | 0724 | | | 0744 | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | | | | 0555 | | | 0624 | | | 0654 | | | 0723 | | | | | 0755 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | | | | 0558 | | 0617 | 0626 | | | 0657 | | | 0726 | | | 0746 | | 0758 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | 0002 | | | 0602 | | | 0630 | | | 0701 | | | 0729 | | | | | 0802 | |
| Whiston (WHN) d | 0005 | | | 0605 | | | 0632 | | | 0704 | | | 0732 | | | | | 0805 | |
| Huyton (HUY) d | 0009 | | | 0609 | | | 0636 | | | 0710 | | | 0736 | | | | | 0809 | |
| Roby (ROB) d | 0011 | | | 0611 | | | 0637 | | | 0712 | | | 0738 | | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | 0014 | | | 0614 | | | 0640 | | | 0715 | | | 0741 | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | 0017 | | | 0617 | | | 0643 | | | 0718 | | | 0744 | | | | | 0813 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | 0020 | | | 0621 | | | 0648 | | | 0721 | | | 0747 | | | | | 0816 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 a | 0026 | | | 0628 | | 0634 | 0652 | | | 0725 | | | 0753 | | | 0801 | | 0823 | |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1D32 C | AW 1H82 J | NT 1D71 G | TP 9M12 H H | NT 2F24 | NT 2F23 | NT 1E54 E | NT 2F25 | AW 1D33 C | AW 1H83 K | NT 1D72 G | TP 9M14 H H | NT 2F27 | NT 1E56 E | AW 1D34 C | AW 1H84 K | NT 1D73 G | TP 9M16 H H | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | | | | | 0713 | | | | | | | 0817 | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) d | | | | | | 0739 | | | | | | | 0838 | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) d | | | | | | 0742 | | | | | | | 0842 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) 10 d | 0732 | | | | | 0759 | | | 0832 | | | | 0859 | | 0935 | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) d | | | | | | 0803 | | | | | | | 0903 | | | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) d | | | | | | 0806 | | | | | | | 0906 | | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d | 0740 | | | | | 0808 | | | 0840 | | | | 0908 | | 0942 | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) d | | | | | | 0811 | | | | | | | 0911 | | | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) d | | | | | | 0813 | | | | | | | 0913 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d | 0752 | | | | | 0823 | | | 0852 | | | | 0922 | | 0952 | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | 0755 | | | | | 0826 | | | 0855 | | | | 0926 | | 0955 | | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) d | | | | | | 0828 | | | | | | | 0929 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | 0807 | 0822 | | | | | | 0907 | 0922 | | | | | | 1007 | 1022 | |
| Eccles (ECC) d | | | 0815 | | | 0835 | | | | 0915 | | | 0935 | | | | | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | | | | | | 0837 | | | | | | | 0937 | | | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | 0815 | | 0828 | 0840 | 0848 | | | 0916 | | 0928 | 0940 | 0948 | | 1015 | | | 1025 | 1040 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | 0821 | | | | | 0849 | 0910 | 0921 | | | | | 0946 | 1020 | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) 8 d | 0818 | 0829a | 0831 | | 0838 | 0850 | 0856a | 0919 | 0919 | 0928a | 0933 | | 0951 | 0953a | 1018 | 1027a | 1030 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | 0827 | | 0843 | | 0847 | | | 0927 | | 0945 | | | | | 1027 | | 1040 | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | | | | | 0854 | | | 0924 | | | | | 0955 | | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | | | 0846 | | 0857 | | | 0927 | | | 0946 | | 0958 | | | | | 1046 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | | | | | 0901 | | | 0931 | | | | | 1001 | | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) d | | | | | 0904 | | | 0934 | | | | | 1004 | | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) d | | | | | 0910 | | | 0938 | | | | | 1010 | | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) d | | | | | 0913 | | | 0940 | | | | | 1012 | | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | | | | | 0916 | | | 0943 | | | | | 1015 | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | | | | | 0919 | | | 0946 | | | | | 1018 | | | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | | | | | 0922 | | | 0949 | | | | | 1021 | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 a | | | 0904 | | 0926 | | | 0956 | | | | 1003 | 1028 | | | | | | 1102 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A To Chester, see table 077
- B To Ellesmere Port, see table 077
- C To Llandudno, see table 077
- D From Chester, see table 077
- E From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- F From Wigan North Western, see table 084
- G From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- H From Newcastle, see table 039
- J From Llandudno Junction, see table 077
- K From Llandudno, see table 077

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Saturdays from 6 August to 10 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2F31 | NT 1E58 E | AW 1D35 L L | AW 1H85 K K | NT 1D74 G | TP 9M18 H H | NT 2F35 | NT 1E60 E | AW 1D36 C C | AW 1H86 K K | NT 1D75 G | TP 9M20 H H | NT 2F39 | NT 1E62 E | AW 1D37 C C | AW 1H87 K K | NT 1D76 G | TP 9M22 H H |
|--|------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 d | 0917 | | | | | 1017 | | | | | | 1117 | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | d | 0938 | | | | | 1038 | | | | | | 1138 | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | d | 0941 | | | | | 1041 | | | | | | 1141 | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | ← d | 0959 | | 1035 | | | 1059 | | 1135 | | | | 1159 | | 1235 | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | d | 1003 | | | | | 1103 | | | | | | 1203 | | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | d | 1006 | | | | | 1106 | | | | | | 1206 | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | d | 1008 | | 1042 | | | 1108 | | 1142 | | | | 1208 | | 1242 | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | d | 1011 | | | | | 1111 | | | | | | 1211 | | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | d | 1013 | | | | | 1113 | | | | | | 1213 | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 d | 1022 | | 1052 | | | 1122 | | 1152 | | | | 1222 | | 1253 | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | 1025 | | 1056 | | | 1126 | | 1156 | | | | 1226 | | 1256 | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | d | 1029 | | | | | 1128 | | | | | | 1229 | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | | | | 1107 | 1122 | | | | | 1207 | 1222 | | | | | 1307 | 1322 |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | 1034 | | | | | 1134 | | | | | | 1234 | | | | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | 1037 | | | | | 1137 | | | | | | 1237 | | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 1047 | | 1115 | | 1125 | 1140 | 1147 | 1216 | | 1224 | 1240 | 1247 | | 1315 | | 1325 | 1340 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | 1046 | 1120 | | | | 1146 | 1220 | | | | | 1246 | 1320 | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 d | 1050 | 1053a | 1119 | 1129 | | 1150 | 1153a | 1219 | 1227a | | | 1250 | 1253a | 1318 | 1327a | 1330 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | 1127 | 1138 | | | | 1227 | | 1234 | | | | 1327 | 1344 | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | 1054 | | | | | 1154 | | | | | | 1254 | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | 1057 | | | | 1146 | 1157 | | | | | 1246 | 1257 | | | | | 1346 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | 1100 | | | | | 1200 | | | | | | 1300 | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | 1103 | | | | | 1203 | | | | | | 1303 | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | 1109 | | | | | 1209 | | | | | | 1309 | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | 1112 | | | | | 1212 | | | | | | 1312 | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | 1115 | | | | | 1215 | | | | | | 1315 | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | 1118 | | | | | 1218 | | | | | | 1318 | | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | 1121 | | | | | 1221 | | | | | | 1321 | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | 1125 | | | | 1202 | 1226 | | | | | 1302 | 1325 | | | | | 1404 |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2F13 | NT 1E64 E | AW 1D38 C C | AW 1H88 K K | NT 1D77 G | TP 9M24 H H | NT 2F17 | NT 1E66 E | AW 1D39 C C | AW 1H89 M M | NT 1D78 G | TP 9M26 H H | NT 2F21 | NT 1E68 E | AW 1D30 C C | AW 1H90 K K | NT 1D79 G | TP 9M28 H H |
|--|------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 d | 1217 | | | | | 1317 | | | | | | 1417 | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | d | 1238 | | | | | 1338 | | | | | | 1438 | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | d | 1241 | | | | | 1341 | | | | | | 1441 | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | ← d | 1259 | | 1335 | | | 1359 | | 1435 | | | | 1459 | | 1535 | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | d | 1303 | | | | | 1403 | | | | | | 1503 | | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | d | 1306 | | | | | 1406 | | | | | | 1506 | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | d | 1308 | | 1342 | | | 1408 | | 1442 | | | | 1508 | | 1542 | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | d | 1311 | | | | | 1411 | | | | | | 1511 | | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | d | 1313 | | | | | 1413 | | | | | | 1513 | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 d | 1322 | | 1353 | | | 1422 | | 1452 | | | | 1522 | | 1552 | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | 1326 | | 1356 | | | 1426 | | 1456 | | | | 1526 | | 1555 | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | d | 1328 | | | | | 1428 | | | | | | 1528 | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | | | | 1407 | 1422 | | | | | 1507 | 1522 | | | | | 1607 | 1622 |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | 1335 | | | | | 1434 | | | | | | 1534 | | | | 1615 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | 1338 | | | | | 1436 | | | | | | 1536 | | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 1348 | | 1417 | | 1425 | 1440 | 1447 | 1515 | | 1525 | 1540 | 1547 | | 1615 | | 1626 | 1640 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | 1346 | 1420 | | | | 1444 | 1521 | | | | | 1545 | 1620 | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 d | 1351 | 1353a | 1420 | 1429 | | 1449 | 1453a | 1518 | 1529a | | | 1549 | 1552a | 1619 | 1627a | 1630 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | 1427 | 1439 | | | | 1527 | | 1538 | | | | 1627 | 1639 | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | 1355 | | | | | 1453 | | | | | | 1553 | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | 1358 | | | | 1446 | 1456 | | | | | 1546 | 1556 | | | | | 1646 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | 1401 | | | | | 1500 | | | | | | 1600 | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | 1404 | | | | | 1503 | | | | | | 1603 | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | 1410 | | | | | 1509 | | | | | | 1609 | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | 1415 | | | | | 1512 | | | | | | 1613 | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | 1418 | | | | | 1515 | | | | | | 1617 | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | 1421 | | | | | 1518 | | | | | | 1620 | | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | 1425 | | | | | 1521 | | | | | | 1623 | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | 1431 | | | | 1502 | 1525 | | | | | 1602 | 1631 | | | | | 1702 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time M From Bangor (Gwynedd), see table 077
d Departure time
C To Llandudno, see table 077
E From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
G From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
H From Newcastle, see table 039
K From Llandudno, see table 077
L To Bangor (Gwynedd), see table 077

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Saturdays from 6 August to 10 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2F25 | NT 1E70 E | AW 1D31 C | AW 1H91 K | NT 1D72 G | TP 9M30 H ⚡ | NT 2F29 | NT 1E72 E | AW 1D92 C | AW 1H92 K | NT 1D74 G | TP 9M32 H ⚡ | NT 2F33 | NT 1E74 E | NT 2F35 | AW 1D33 A | AW 1H93 K | NT 1D76 G | |
|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 d | 1517 | | | | | 1617 | | | | | | 1717 | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | d | 1538 | | | | | 1638 | | | | | | 1738 | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | d | 1541 | | | | | 1641 | | | | | | 1741 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | ← d | 1559 | | 1635 | | | 1659 | | 1735 | | | | 1759 | | | 1835 | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | d | 1603 | | | | | 1703 | | | | | | 1803 | | | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | d | 1606 | | | | | 1706 | | | | | | 1806 | | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | d | 1608 | | 1642 | | | 1708 | | 1742 | | | | 1808 | | | 1842 | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | d | 1611 | | | | | 1711 | | | | | | 1811 | | | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | d | 1613 | | | | | 1713 | | | | | | 1813 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 d | 1622 | | 1652 | | | 1723 | | 1752 | | | | 1822 | | | 1853 | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | 1626 | | 1655 | | | 1726 | | 1756 | | | | 1826 | | | 1856 | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | d | 1628 | | | | | 1729 | | | | | | 1828 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | | | | 1707 | 1722 | | | | | 1807 | 1818 | | | | | | 1907 | |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | 1634 | | | | | 1735 | | | | 1815 | | 1835 | | | | | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | 1636 | | | | | 1737 | | | | | | 1837 | | | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 1647 | | 1715 | 1724 | 1740 | 1748 | | 1817 | | 1826 | 1838 | 1848 | | | 1917 | | 1924 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | 1645 | 1720 | | | | 1746 | 1820 | | | | | 1847 | 1910 | 1920 | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 d | 1649 | 1652a | 1718 | 1727a | | 1750 | 1753a | 1820 | 1827a | 1830 | | 1850 | 1854a | 1918 | 1921 | 1928a | 1928 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | 1727 | 1734 | | | | 1828 | | 1844 | | | | | 1929 | | 1938 | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | 1653 | | | | | 1755 | | | | | | 1854 | | | 1923 | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | 1656 | | | | 1746 | 1758 | | | | | 1844 | 1857 | | | 1926 | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | 1700 | | | | | 1802 | | | | | | 1901 | | | 1930 | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | 1703 | | | | | 1806 | | | | | | 1904 | | | 1933 | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | 1707 | | | | | 1813 | | | | | | 1909 | | | 1937 | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | 1709 | | | | | 1815 | | | | | | 1911 | | | 1939 | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | 1712 | | | | | 1818 | | | | | | 1914 | | | 1942 | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | 1715 | | | | | 1821 | | | | | | 1918 | | | 1945 | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | 1718 | | | | | 1824 | | | | | | 1921 | | | 1948 | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | 1723 | | | | 1802 | 1828 | | | | | 1901 | 1925 | | | 1953 | | | |










| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | TP 9M34 H ⚡ | NT 2F37 | NT 1E76 E | AW 1D44 A | AW 1H95 K | NT 1D77 G | TP 9M36 H ⚡ | NT 2F11 | NT 1E78 E | AW 1D35 A | AW 1H96 K | NT 1D78 G | TP 9M38 H ⚡ | NT 2F13 | AW 1D36 A | AW 1H97 D | AW 1D47 A | TP 9M40 H ⚡ | |
|--|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 d | | 1817 | | | | | 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | d | | 1838 | | | | | 1938 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | d | | 1841 | | | | | 1943 | | | | | | 2043 | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | ← d | | 1859 | | 1931 | | | 1959 | | 2034 | | | | 2058 | 2131 | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | d | | 1903 | | | | | 2003 | | | | | | 2102 | | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | d | | 1906 | | | | | 2006 | | | | | | 2105 | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | d | | 1908 | | 1938 | | | 2008 | | | | | | 2107 | 2138 | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | d | | 1911 | | | | | 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | d | | 1913 | | | | | 2013 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 d | | 1922 | | 1952 | | | 2022 | | 2051 | | | | 2118 | 2151 | | 2212 | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | | 1926 | | 1955 | | | 2026 | | 2054 | | | | 2127 | 2154 | | 2215 | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | d | | 1928 | | | | | 2028 | | | | | | 2129 | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | 1924 | | | | 2007 | 2011 | | | | | 2108 | 2122 | | | | | 2224 | |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | | 1935 | | | | | 2035 | | | | | | 2135 | | | | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | | 1937 | | | | | 2037 | | | | | | 2137 | | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 1942 | 1948 | | 2016 | 2025 | 2029 | 2048 | | 2112 | | 2125 | 2139 | 2148 | 2213 | | 2237 | 2241 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | | 1947 | 2020 | | | | 2047 | 2121 | | | | | 2220 | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 d | | 1950 | 1954a | 2019 | 2028a | 2029 | 2050 | 2054a | 2118 | 2128a | 2139 | | 2150 | 2216 | 2228a | 2240 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | 2030 | | 2038 | | | | 2130 | | 2149 | | | 2225 | | 2249 | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | | 1955 | | | | | 2054 | | | | | | 2154 | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | 1948 | 1958 | | | | 2036 | 2057 | | | | | 2145 | 2157 | | | | | 2248 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | | 2001 | | | | | 2101 | | | | | | 2201 | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | | 2004 | | | | | 2104 | | | | | | 2204 | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | | 2010 | | | | | 2110 | | | | | | 2208 | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | | 2014 | | | | | 2112 | | | | | | 2210 | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | | 2017 | | | | | 2115 | | | | | | 2213 | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | | 2020 | | | | | | | | | | | 2216 | | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | | 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | 2219 | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | 2003 | 2028 | | | | 2053 | 2123 | | | | | 2200 | 2223 | | | | | 2305 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A To Chester, see table 077
- C To Llandudno, see table 077
- D From Chester, see table 077
- E From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- G From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- H From Newcastle, see table 039
- K From Llandudno, see table 077

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Saturdays from 6 August to 10 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes | NT | AW | NT | AW |
|---|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| | 2F15 | 1D48 A | 2F17 | 1H98 N |
| Crewe (CRE)  d | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) d | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) d | 2142 | | 2242 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  ← d | 2159 | | 2259 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) d | 2203 | | 2303 | |
| Gatley (GTY) d | 2206 | | 2306 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d | 2208 | | 2308 | |
| Burnage (BNA) d | | | 2311 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) d | | | 2313 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d | 2218 | 2314 | 2322 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | 2231 | 2317 | 2325 | |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d | 2234 | | 2328 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC)  d | 2240 | | 2335 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | 2242 | | 2337 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | 2253 | 2336 | 2348 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | 2350 |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | 2255 | 2339 | 2350 | 2358a |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | 2348 | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | 2259 | | 2355 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | 2302 | | 2358 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | 2306 | | 0002 | |
| Whiston (WHN) d | 2309 | | 0005 | |
| Huyton (HUY) d | 2313 | | 0009 | |
| Roby (ROB) d | 2315 | | 0011 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | 2318 | | 0014 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | 2321 | | 0017 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | 2324 | | 0020 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  a | 2329 | | 0026 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A To Chester, see table 077
- N From Birmingham International, see table 075

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Saturdays from 17 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus | NT 2F17 | AW 1D48 A | NT 2F20 B | NT 2F11 | AW 1D30 C | TP 1F48 1◇ | NT 2F13 | AW 1H80 D | NT 1D00 A | NT 2F15 | NT 1E50 E | TP 1F50 F 1◇ | AW 1D31 C | NT 2F17 G | AW 1H81 D | NT 1D70 H | TP 9M03 J 1◇ | NT 2F19 | |
|---|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0616 |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0638 |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | | | | | | | | 0540 | | | | | | | | | 0642 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | ← | d | | 0504 | 0533 | | | | | 0559 | | | 0632 | | | | | | 0658 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | | | | | | | | 0603 | | | | | | | | | 0702 |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | | | | | | | | 0606 | | | | | | | | | 0705 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | | | | | | | | 0608 | | | 0639 | | | | | | 0707 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | | | | | | | | 0611 | | | | | | | | | 0710 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | | | | | | | | 0613 | | | | | | | | | 0712 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | d | | 0522 | 0547 | | | | | 0622 | | | 0651 | | | | | | 0722 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | | 0527 | 0550 | | | | | 0625 | | | 0655 | | | | | | 0725 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | | | | | | | | 0628 | | | | | | | | | 0727 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | | | | 0554 | 0559 | | 0615 | | | 0651 | | | | | 0707 | 0724 | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | 0535 | | | 0606 | | | 0635 | | | | | | | 0716 | | 0734 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | 0537 | | | | | | 0637 | | | | | | | | | 0737 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 0015 | 0548 | 0607 | 0611 | 0617 | | 0635 | 0648 | | 0708 | 0712 | 0716 | | 0732 | 0741 | 0748 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | | | | | 0620 | | 0650 | 0646 | | | | 0720 | | | | 0750 |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 0018a | 0532 | 0550 | 0610 | 0620 | 0628a | 0638 | 0650 | 0653a | | 0716 | 0719 | 0727a | 0735 | | | 0750 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | 0539 | 0621 | | | | 0645 | | | | 0724 | | | 0744 | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | 0555 | | | 0624 | | | 0654 | | | | 0723 | | | | | 0755 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | 0558 | | 0617 | 0626 | | | 0657 | | 0715 | | 0726 | | | | | 0758 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | 0002 | 0602 | | | 0630 | | | 0701 | | | | 0729 | | | | | 0802 |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | 0005 | 0605 | | | 0632 | | | 0704 | | | | 0732 | | | | | 0805 |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | 0009 | 0609 | | | 0636 | | | 0710 | | | | 0736 | | | | | 0809 |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | 0011 | 0611 | | | 0637 | | | 0712 | | | | 0738 | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | 0014 | 0614 | | | 0640 | | | 0715 | | | | 0741 | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | 0017 | 0617 | | | 0643 | | | 0718 | | | | 0744 | | | | | 0813 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | 0020 | 0621 | | | 0648 | | | 0721 | | | | 0747 | | | | | 0816 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | 0026 | 0628 | | 0634 | 0652 | | | 0725 | | 0731 | | 0753 | | | 0800 | | 0823 |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 1E52 E | TP 1F52 K 1◇ ⚡ | AW 1D32 C | AW 1H82 L | NT 1D71 H | TP 9M04 J 1◇ ⚡ | NT 2F24 | NT 2F23 | NT 1E54 E | TP 1F54 K 1◇ ⚡ | NT 2F25 | AW 1D33 C | AW 1H83 M | NT 1D72 H | TP 9M05 J 1◇ ⚡ | NT 2F27 | NT 1E56 E | TP 1F56 K 1◇ ⚡ | |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | | | | 0713 | | | | | | | | | | | 0817 |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | | | | | | 0739 | | | | | | | | | | | 0838 |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | | | | | | 0742 | | | | | | | | | | | 0842 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | ← | d | | 0732 | | | | 0759 | | | | 0832 | | | | | | | 0859 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | | | | | | 0803 | | | | | | | | | | | 0903 |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | | | | | | 0806 | | | | | | | | | | | 0906 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | | 0740 | | | | 0808 | | | | 0840 | | | | | | | 0908 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | | | | | | 0811 | | | | | | | | | | | 0911 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | | | | | | 0813 | | | | | | | | | | | 0913 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | d | | 0752 | | | | 0823 | | | | 0852 | | | | | | | 0922 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | | 0755 | | | | 0826 | | | | 0855 | | | | | | | 0926 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | | | | | | 0828 | | | | | | | | | | | 0929 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | 0754 | | 0807 | 0824 | | | | 0852 | | | | 0907 | 0924 | | | | 0954 |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | | 0815 | | | 0835 | | | | | | 0915 | | | | | 0935 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | | | | | 0837 | | | | | | | | | | | 0937 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | | 0815 | 0828 | 0841 | | 0848 | | | | 0916 | | 0928 | 0941 | 0948 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | 0747 | | 0821 | | | 0849 | | 0910 | | 0921 | | | | | | | 0946 |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 0754a | 0818 | 0829a | 0831 | 0838 | 0850 | 0856a | 0919 | 0919 | 0928a | 0933 | | | 0951 | 0953a | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | 0827 | 0843 | | 0847 | | | | 0927 | | 0945 | | | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | | | | | 0854 | | | 0924 | | | | | | | | 0955 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | 0815 | | | | | 0857 | | 0917 | 0927 | | | | | | | | 0958 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | | | | | 0901 | | | 0931 | | | | | | | | 1001 |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | | | | | 0904 | | | 0934 | | | | | | | | 1004 |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | | | | | 0910 | | | 0938 | | | | | | | | 1010 |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | | | | | 0913 | | | 0940 | | | | | | | | 1012 |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | | | | | 0916 | | | 0943 | | | | | | | | 1015 |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | | | | | 0919 | | | 0946 | | | | | | | | 1018 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | | | | 0922 | | | 0949 | | | | | | | | 1021 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | 0834 | | | 0901 | | 0926 | | 0932 | 0956 | | | | 0959 | 1028 | | | 1032 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A To Chester, see table 077
- B To Ellesmere Port, see table 077
- C To Llandudno, see table 077
- D From Chester, see table 077
- E From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- F From York, see table 039
- G From Wigan North Western, see table 084
- H From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- J From Newcastle, see table 039
- K From Scarborough, see table 039
- L From Llandudno Junction, see table 077
- M From Llandudno, see table 077

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Saturdays from 17 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1D34 C | AW 1H84 M | NT 1D73 H | TP 9M06 F | NT 2F31 | NT 1E58 E | TP 1F58 K | AW 1D35 N | AW 1H85 M | NT 1D74 H | TP 9M07 F | NT 2F35 | NT 1E60 E | TP 1F60 K | AW 1D36 C | AW 1H86 M | NT 1D75 H | TP 9M08 F | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | 0917 | | | | | | | 1017 | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | | | 0938 | | | | | | | 1038 | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | | | 0941 | | | | | | | 1041 | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | 10 | d | | | 0959 | | | 1035 | | | | 1059 | | | 1135 | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | | | 1003 | | | | | | | 1103 | | | | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | | | 1006 | | | | | | | 1106 | | | | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | | | 1008 | | | 1042 | | | | 1108 | | | 1142 | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | | | 1011 | | | | | | | 1111 | | | | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | | | 1013 | | | | | | | 1113 | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | d | | | 1022 | | | 1052 | | | | 1122 | | | 1152 | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | | | 1025 | | | 1056 | | | | 1126 | | | 1156 | | | | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | | | 1029 | | | | | | | 1128 | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | | 1007 | 1024 | | | | | 1107 | 1124 | | | 1156 | | | 1207 | 1224 | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | | 1034 | | | 1054 | | | | 1134 | | | | | | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | | 1037 | | | | | | | 1137 | | | | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1015 | | 1025 | 1041 | 1047 | | | 1115 | | 1141 | 1147 | | 1216 | | 1224 | 1241 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | 1020 | | | | | | 1120 | | | | 1146 | | 1220 | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1018 | 1027a | 1030 | | 1050 | 1053a | | 1119 | 1127a | | 1150 | 1153a | | 1219 | 1227a | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | 1027 | | 1040 | | | | | 1127 | | 1138 | | | 1227 | | 1234 | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | | 1054 | | | | | | | 1154 | | | | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | | 1057 | | | 1116 | | | | 1157 | | 1217 | | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | | 1100 | | | | | | | 1200 | | | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | | 1103 | | | | | | | 1203 | | | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | | 1109 | | | | | | | 1209 | | | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | | 1112 | | | | | | | 1212 | | | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | | 1115 | | | | | | | 1215 | | | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | | 1118 | | | | | | | 1218 | | | | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | 1121 | | | | | | | 1222 | | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | | | 1059 | 1128 | | 1133 | | | | 1202 | 1226 | | 1232 | | | | 1259 |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2F39 | NT 1E62 E | TP 1F62 K | AW 1D37 C | AW 1H87 M | NT 1D76 H | TP 9M09 F | NT 2F13 | NT 1E64 E | TP 1F64 K | AW 1D38 C | AW 1H88 M | NT 1D77 H | TP 9M10 F | NT 2F17 | NT 1E66 E | TP 1F66 K | AW 1D39 C | |
|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | 1117 | | | | | 1217 | | | | | | | 1317 | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | 1138 | | | | | 1238 | | | | | | | 1338 | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | 1141 | | | | | 1241 | | | | | | | 1341 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | 10 | d | 1159 | | | 1235 | | 1259 | | | 1335 | | | | 1359 | | | | 1435 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | 1203 | | | | | 1303 | | | | | | | 1403 | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | 1206 | | | | | 1306 | | | | | | | 1406 | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | 1208 | | | 1242 | | 1308 | | | 1342 | | | | 1408 | | | | 1442 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | 1211 | | | | | 1311 | | | | | | | 1411 | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | 1213 | | | | | 1313 | | | | | | | 1413 | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | d | 1222 | | | 1253 | | 1322 | | | 1353 | | | | 1422 | | | | 1452 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | 1226 | | | 1256 | | 1326 | | | 1356 | | | | 1426 | | | | 1456 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | 1229 | | | | | 1328 | | | | | | | 1428 | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | | | 1254 | | | | | 1354 | | | 1407 | 1424 | | | 1454 | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | 1234 | | | | | 1335 | | | | | | | 1434 | | | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | 1237 | | | | | 1338 | | | | | | | 1436 | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1247 | | | 1315 | | 1348 | | | 1417 | | 1425 | 1441 | 1447 | | | | 1515 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | 1246 | | 1320 | | | 1346 | | 1420 | 1427a | | | 1444 | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1250 | 1253a | | 1318 | 1327a | 1330 | | 1351 | 1353a | | 1420 | 1427a | 1429 | | 1449 | 1453a | 1518 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | | 1327 | | 1344 | | | 1427 | | 1439 | | | | | | 1527 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | 1254 | | | | | 1355 | | | | | | | 1453 | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | 1257 | | 1316 | | | 1358 | | 1417 | | | | | 1456 | | | 1516 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | 1300 | | | | | 1401 | | | | | | | 1500 | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | 1303 | | | | | 1404 | | | | | | | 1503 | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | 1309 | | | | | 1410 | | | | | | | 1509 | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | 1312 | | | | | 1415 | | | | | | | 1512 | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | 1315 | | | | | 1418 | | | | | | | 1515 | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | 1318 | | | | | 1421 | | | | | | | 1518 | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | 1321 | | | | | 1425 | | | | | | | 1521 | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | 1325 | | 1332 | | | 1359 | 1431 | | 1434 | | | 1459 | 1525 | | | 1531 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- C To Llandudno, see table 077
- E From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- F From York, see table 039
- H From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- K From Scarborough, see table 039
- M From Llandudno, see table 077
- N To Bangor (Gwynedd), see table 077

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Saturdays from 17 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1H89 P | NT 1D78 H | TP 9M11 F 1◇ | NT 2F21 | NT 1E68 E | TP 1F68 K 1◇ | AW 1D30 C | AW 1H90 M | NT 1D79 H | TP 9M12 F 1◇ | NT 2F25 | NT 1E70 E | TP 1F70 K 1◇ | AW 1D31 C | AW 1H91 M | NT 1D72 H | TP 9M13 F 1◇ | NT 2F29 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | 1417 | | | | | | | 1517 | | | | | | | 1617 |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | | 1438 | | | | | | | 1538 | | | | | | | 1638 |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | | 1441 | | | | | | | 1541 | | | | | | | 1641 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | d | | 1459 | | | 1535 | | | | 1559 | | | 1635 | | | | 1659 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | | 1503 | | | | | | | 1603 | | | | | | | 1703 |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | | 1506 | | | | | | | 1606 | | | | | | | 1706 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | | 1508 | | | 1542 | | | | 1608 | | | 1642 | | | | 1708 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | | 1511 | | | | | | | 1611 | | | | | | | 1711 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | | 1513 | | | | | | | 1613 | | | | | | | 1713 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | d | | 1522 | | | 1552 | | | | 1622 | | | 1652 | | | | 1723 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | | 1526 | | | 1555 | | | | 1626 | | | 1655 | | | | 1726 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | | 1528 | | | | | | | 1628 | | | | | | | 1729 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | 1507 | 1524 | | 1554 | | | 1607 | 1624 | | | 1654 | | | 1707 | 1724 | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | | 1534 | | | | 1615 | | 1634 | | | | | | | 1735 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | | 1536 | | | | | | 1636 | | | | | | | 1737 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1525 | 1541 | 1547 | | 1615 | | 1626 | 1640 | 1647 | | | 1715 | | 1724 | 1741 | 1748 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | 1521 | d | | | 1549 | 1552a | 1619 | 1620 | 1630 | | 1649 | 1645 | | 1718 | 1720 | | | 1750 |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1529a | | | | 1619 | 1627a | 1630 | | 1649 | 1652a | | 1718 | 1727a | | | 1750 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | 1538 | | | | 1627 | | 1639 | | | | | 1727 | | 1734 | | 1750 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | | 1553 | | | | | | 1653 | | | | | | | 1755 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | | 1556 | 1616 | | | | | 1656 | | 1716 | | | | | 1758 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | | 1600 | | | | | | 1700 | | | | | | | 1802 |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | | 1603 | | | | | | 1703 | | | | | | | 1806 |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | | 1609 | | | | | | 1707 | | | | | | | 1813 |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | | 1613 | | | | | | 1709 | | | | | | | 1815 |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | | 1617 | | | | | | 1712 | | | | | | | 1818 |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | | 1620 | | | | | | 1715 | | | | | | | 1821 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | 1623 | | | | | | 1718 | | | | | | | 1824 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | | 1559 | 1631 | 1634 | | | | 1659 | 1723 | | 1731 | | | | 1759 | 1828 |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 1E72 E | TP 1F72 K 1◇ | AW 1D92 C | AW 1H92 M | NT 1D74 H | TP 9M14 F 1◇ | NT 2F33 | NT 1E74 E | TP 1F74 K 1◇ | NT 2F35 | AW 1D33 A | AW 1H93 M | NT 1D76 H | TP 9M15 F 1◇ | NT 2F37 | NT 1E76 E | TP 1F76 K 1◇ | AW 1D44 A | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | | | 1717 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | | | | | 1738 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1817 |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | | | | | 1741 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1838 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | d | | 1735 | | | 1759 | | | | 1835 | | | | | | | | 1841 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | | | | | 1803 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1859 |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | | | | | 1806 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1903 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | | 1742 | | | 1808 | | | | 1842 | | | | | | | | 1906 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | | | | | 1811 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1908 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | | | | | 1813 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1911 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | d | | 1752 | | | 1822 | | | | 1853 | | | | | | | | 1913 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | | 1756 | | | 1826 | | | | 1856 | | | | | | | | 1922 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | | | | | 1828 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1926 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | 1756 | | 1807 | 1824 | | | 1854 | | | | 1907 | 1924 | | | | 1928 | 1954 |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | | 1815 | | 1835 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1935 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | | | | 1837 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1937 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | | 1817 | 1826 | 1841 | 1848 | | | | 1917 | | 1924 | 1941 | 1948 | | 2012 | 2016 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | 1746 | d | | | 1820 | | | 1847 | | 1910 | | 1920 | | | | | | | 1947 |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1753a | | 1820 | 1827a | 1830 | 1850 | 1854a | 1918 | 1921 | 1928a | 1928 | | 1950 | 1954a | | 2019 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | 1828 | 1844 | | | | | 1929 | | 1938 | | | | | | 2030 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | | | | 1854 | | | 1923 | | | | | 1955 | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | 1817 | | | | 1857 | | 1915 | 1926 | | | 1948 | 1958 | | | 2018 | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | | | | 1901 | | | 1930 | | | | 2001 | | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | | | | 1904 | | | 1933 | | | | 2004 | | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | | | | 1909 | | | 1937 | | | | 2010 | | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | | | | 1911 | | | 1939 | | | | 2014 | | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | | | | 1914 | | | 1942 | | | | 2017 | | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | | | | 1918 | | | 1945 | | | | 2020 | | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | | | 1921 | | | 1948 | | | | 2024 | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | 1833 | | 1901 | 1925 | 1932 | 1953 | | | | | 2003 | 2028 | | | 2033 | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A To Chester, see table 077
- C To Llandudno, see table 077
- E From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- F From York, see table 039
- H From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- K From Scarborough, see table 039
- M From Llandudno, see table 077
- P From Bangor (Gwynedd), see table 077

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Saturdays from 17 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1H95 M | NT 1D77 H | TP 9M16 F 1◇ ♣ | NT 2F11 | NT 1E78 E | AW 1D35 A | AW 1H96 M | NT 1D78 H | TP 1P38 J 1◇ ♣ | TP 9M17 F 1◇ ♣ | NT 2F13 | AW 1D36 A | AW 1H97 D | AW 1D47 A | TP 9M40 J 1◇ | NT 2F15 | AW 1D48 A | NT 2F17 | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | | 1938 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | | 1943 | | | | | | | 2043 | | | | | 2142 | | 2242 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | d | | 1959 | | 2034 | | | | | 2058 | 2131 | | | | 2159 | | 2259 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | | 2003 | | | | | | | 2102 | | | | | 2203 | | 2303 | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | | 2006 | | | | | | | 2105 | | | | | 2206 | | 2306 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | | 2008 | | | | | | | 2107 | 2138 | | | | 2208 | | 2308 | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | | 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2311 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | | 2013 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2313 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | d | | 2022 | | 2051 | | | | | 2118 | 2151 | | 2212 | | 2218 | 2314 | 2322 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | | 2026 | | 2054 | | | | | 2127 | 2154 | | 2215 | | 2231 | 2317 | 2325 | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | | 2028 | | | | | | | 2129 | | | | | 2234 | | 2328 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | 2007 | 2024 | | | | 2108 | 2114 | 2124 | | | | | 2224 | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | 2035 | | | | | | | 2135 | | | | | 2240 | | 2335 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | 2037 | | | | | | | 2137 | | | | | 2242 | | 2337 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 2025 | 2048 | | 2112 | | 2125 | | 2141 | 2148 | 2213 | | 2237 | 2241 | 2253 | 2336 | 2348 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | 2020 | d | | | 2047 | 2121 | | | | | | 2220 | | | | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 2028a | 2029 | 2050 | 2054a | 2118 | 2128a | 2139 | | 2150 | 2216 | 2228a | 2240 | | 2255 | 2339 | 2350 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | 2038 | | 2130 | | 2149 | | | | 2225 | | 2249 | | | 2348 | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | 2054 | | | | | | | 2154 | | | | | 2259 | | 2355 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | 2057 | | | | | | 2147 | 2157 | | | | 2248 | 2302 | | 2358 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | 2101 | | | | | | | 2201 | | | | | 2306 | | 0002 | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | 2104 | | | | | | | 2204 | | | | | 2309 | | 0005 | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | 2110 | | | | | | | 2208 | | | | | 2313 | | 0009 | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | 2112 | | | | | | | 2210 | | | | | 2315 | | 0011 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | 2115 | | | | | | | 2213 | | | | | 2318 | | 0014 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | | | | | | | | 2216 | | | | | 2321 | | 0017 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | | | | | | | 2219 | | | | | 2324 | | 0020 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | | 2056 | 2123 | | | | 2148 | 2204 | 2223 | | | | 2305 | 2329 | | 0026 | |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes | AW 1H98 Q |
|---|-----------------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | d |
| Wilmslow (WML) | d |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | d |
| Heald Green (HDG) | d |
| Gatley (GTY) | d |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | d |
| Burnage (BNA) | d |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | d |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d |
| Deansgate (DGT) | d |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d |
| Eccles (ECC) | d |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d 2350 |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a 2358a |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d |
| Whiston (WHN) | d |
| Huyton (HUY) | d |
| Roby (ROB) | d |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A To Chester, see table 077
- D From Chester, see table 077
- E From Chester to Leeds, see table 037
- F From York, see table 039
- H From Leeds to Chester, see table 037
- J From Newcastle, see table 039
- M From Llandudno, see table 077
- Q From Birmingham International, see table 075

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Sundays until 31 July

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2F17 | AW 2F10 A | NT 1H78 B | TP 9M05 D | NT 2F11 | AW 1D30 A | AW 1H80 C | TP 9M16 D | NT 2F12 | AW 1H81 B | AW 1D31 A | TP 9M18 D | NT 2F13 | AW 1H82 E | AW 1D32 A | TP 9M20 D | NT 2F14 | |
|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | d | | | | 0836 | | | | 0941 | | | | 1040 | | | | 1138 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | ← | d | 0801 | | 0854 | | | | 0959 | | | | 1058 | | | | 1159 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | d | | 0805 | | 0858 | | | | 1003 | | | | 1102 | | | | 1203 | |
| Gatley (GTY) | d | | 0808 | | 0901 | | | | 1006 | | | | 1105 | | | | 1206 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | d | | 0810 | | 0903 | | | | 1008 | | | | 1107 | | | | 1209 | |
| Burnage (BNA) | d | | 0813 | | 0906 | | | | 1011 | | | | 1110 | | | | 1211 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | d | | 0815 | | 0908 | | | | 1013 | | | | 1112 | | | | 1214 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | d | 0718 | 0824 | | 0918 | 0948 | | 1022 | | 1052 | | 1121 | | 1156 | | 1222 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | | 0734 | 0827 | | 0922 | 0951 | | 1025 | | 1057 | | 1124 | | 1159 | | 1226 | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | d | | 0829 | | | 0926 | | | 1028 | | | | 1127 | | | | 1228 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | | | | 0924 | | | 1024 | | | | 1124 | | | | | 1223 | |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | | 0835 | | 0934 | | | | 1034 | | | | 1134 | | | | 1234 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | | 0837 | | 0936 | | | | 1036 | | | | 1136 | | | | 1237 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 0804 | 0848 | | 0941 | 0947 | 1009 | 1041 | 1047 | | 1114 | 1141 | 1147 | | 1218 | 1241 | 1247 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | | 0908 | | | | 1010 | | 1105 | | | | | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 0814 | 0850 | 0916a | | 0949 | 1012 | 1018a | | 1049 | 1112a | 1117 | | 1149 | 1203 | 1211a | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 0838 | | | | | 1020 | | | | 1125 | | | | 1230 | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | | 0854 | | 0953 | | | | 1053 | | | | 1153 | | | | 1254 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | | 0857 | | 0956 | | | 1047 | | | | 1147 | | | | 1247 | 1257 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | 0002 | 0901 | | 1000 | | | | 1100 | | | | 1200 | | | | 1300 | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | 0005 | 0904 | | 1003 | | | | 1103 | | | | 1203 | | | | 1303 | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | 0009 | 0913 | | 1007 | | | | 1107 | | | | 1207 | | | | 1307 | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | 0011 | 0915 | | 1009 | | | | 1109 | | | | 1209 | | | | 1309 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | 0014 | 0918 | | 1012 | | | | 1112 | | | | 1212 | | | | 1312 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | 0017 | 0921 | | 1015 | | | | 1115 | | | | 1215 | | | | 1315 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | 0020 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | 0026 | | 0928 | | 1002 | 1023 | | 1102 | 1123 | | 1202 | 1223 | | | 1302 | 1324 |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1H83 B | AW 1D33 A | TP 9M22 D | NT 2F15 | AW 1H84 B | AW 1D34 A | TP 9M24 D | NT 2F16 | AW 1H85 B | AW 1D35 A | TP 9M26 D | NT 2F17 | AW 1H86 B | AW 1D36 A | TP 9M28 D | NT 2F18 | AW 1H87 C | AW 1D37 A | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | d | | | 1238 | | | | 1338 | | | | 1439 | | | | 1538 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | ← | d | | 1259 | | | | 1359 | | | | 1500 | | | | 1559 | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | d | | | 1303 | | | | 1403 | | | | 1504 | | | | 1603 | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | d | | | 1306 | | | | 1406 | | | | 1507 | | | | 1606 | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | d | | | 1308 | | | | 1408 | | | | 1509 | | | | 1609 | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | d | | | 1311 | | | | 1411 | | | | 1512 | | | | 1611 | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | d | | | 1313 | | | | 1413 | | | | 1514 | | | | 1614 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | d | 1256 | 1322 | | 1357 | | 1422 | | 1457 | | 1523 | | 1557 | | 1622 | | 1657 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | | 1259 | | 1326 | | 1400 | | 1425 | | 1500 | | 1526 | | 1600 | | 1626 | | 1700 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | d | | | 1328 | | | | 1427 | | | | 1528 | | | | 1628 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | | | 1323 | | | 1424 | | | | 1523 | | | | 1623 | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | | | 1335 | | | 1434 | | | | 1534 | | | | 1634 | | | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | | | 1337 | | | 1437 | | | | 1537 | | | | 1636 | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 1318 | 1340 | 1348 | | 1418 | 1441 | 1448 | | 1518 | 1540 | 1548 | | 1619 | 1640 | 1647 | | | 1718 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | 1304 | | | 1403 | | | 1503 | | | | 1603 | | | | 1703 | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1311a | 1323 | | 1350 | 1411a | 1421 | | 1450 | 1511a | 1521 | | 1550 | 1611a | 1622 | 1649 | 1711a | 1721 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1332 | | | | 1428 | | | | 1529 | | | 1629 | | | | | 1728 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | | | 1354 | | | | 1454 | | | | 1554 | | | | 1653 | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | | 1346 | 1357 | | | 1447 | 1457 | | | 1546 | 1557 | | 1646 | 1656 | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | | | 1401 | | | | 1501 | | | | 1601 | | | 1700 | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | | | 1404 | | | | 1504 | | | | 1604 | | | 1703 | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | | | 1408 | | | | 1508 | | | | 1608 | | | 1707 | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | | | 1410 | | | | 1510 | | | | 1610 | | | 1709 | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | | | 1413 | | | | 1513 | | | | 1613 | | | 1712 | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | | | 1416 | | | | 1516 | | | | 1616 | | | 1715 | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | | 1401 | 1424 | | | 1502 | 1524 | | | 1601 | 1624 | | 1701 | 1723 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A To Chester, see table 077
- B From Chester, see table 077
- C From Holyhead, see table 077
- D From Newcastle, see table 039
- E From Llandudno Junction, see table 077

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Sundays until 31 July

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | TP 9M30 D | NT 2F19 | AW 1H88 B | AW 1D38 A | TP 9M32 D | NT 2F10 | AW 1H89 B | AW 1D39 A | TP 9M34 D | NT 2F11 | AW 1H90 B | AW 1D40 A | TP 9M36 D | NT 2F12 | AW 1H91 B | AW 1D41 A | TP 9M38 D | NT 2F13 | |
|--|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | 1638 | | | 1738 | | | | 1838 | | | | 1938 | | | | | 2038 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | d | 1659 | | | 1759 | | | | 1859 | | | | 1959 | | | | | 2100 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | 1703 | | | 1803 | | | | 1903 | | | | 2003 | | | | | 2104 |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | 1706 | | | 1806 | | | | 1906 | | | | 2006 | | | | | 2107 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | 1709 | | | 1809 | | | | 1909 | | | | 2009 | | | | | 2110 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | 1711 | | | 1811 | | | | 1911 | | | | 2011 | | | | | 2111 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | 1714 | | | 1814 | | | | 1914 | | | | 2014 | | | | | 2114 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | d | 1722 | | 1757 | 1822 | | 1857 | | 1922 | | 1957 | | 2022 | | 2054 | | | 2120 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | 1726 | | 1800 | 1826 | | 1900 | | 1926 | | 2000 | | 2026 | | 2057 | | | 2129 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | 1728 | | | 1828 | | | | 1928 | | | | 2028 | | | | | 2131 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | 1723 | | | 1823 | | | 1923 | | | | 2023 | | | | | 2124 | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | 1734 | | | 1834 | | | | 1934 | | | | 2034 | | | | | 2137 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | 1737 | | | 1837 | | | | 1937 | | | | 2036 | | | | | 2139 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1740 | 1748 | 1818 | 1840 | 1847 | 1918 | 1940 | 1947 | | 2018 | 2040 | 2047 | | 2115 | 2141 | | 2149 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1750 | 1803 1811a | 1821 | 1850 | 1903 1911a | 1921 | | 1950 | 2003 2011a | 2021 | | 2049 | 2104 2111a | 2118 | | | 2152 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | 1827 | | | 1930 | | | | 2031 | | | | 2128 | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | 1754 | | | 1854 | | | | 1954 | | | | 2053 | | | | | 2156 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | 1746 | 1757 | | 1846 | 1857 | | 1946 | 1957 | | | 2046 | 2056 | | | 2147 | | 2159 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | 1801 | | | 1900 | | | | 2000 | | | | 2100 | | | | | 2202 |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | 1804 | | | 1903 | | | | 2003 | | | | 2103 | | | | | 2205 |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | 1808 | | | 1907 | | | | 2007 | | | | 2107 | | | | | 2209 |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | 1810 | | | 1909 | | | | 2009 | | | | 2109 | | | | | 2211 |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | 1813 | | | 1912 | | | | 2012 | | | | 2112 | | | | | 2214 |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | 1816 | | | 1915 | | | | 2015 | | | | 2115 | | | | | 2217 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | 1801 | 1824 | | 1901 | 1924 | | | 2001 | 2024 | | | 2101 | 2123 | | | 2202 | 2225 |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1H92 B | AW 1D42 A | AW 1H93 B | NT 2F14 | TP 9M40 D | AW 1D43 A | AW 1D44 F | NT 2F15 | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | | 2144 | | | | 2251 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | d | | 2159 | | | | 2308 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | | 2203 | | | | 2313 | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | | 2206 | | | | 2316 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | | 2208 | | | | 2318 | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | | | | | | 2321 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | | | | | | 2323 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | d | 2157 | 2219 | | 2257 | 2325 | 2335 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | 2200 | 2229 | | 2300 | 2328u | 2338 | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | | 2232 | | | | 2340 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | | | 2252 | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | 2238 | | | | 2347 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | 2240 | | | | 2349 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 2218 | 2251 | 2310 | 2321 | 2346 | 2359 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | 2210 | 2233 | | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 2218a | 2220 | 2241a | 2253 | 2324 | 2349 | 0002 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | 2228 | | | 2330 | 2356 | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | 2257 | | | | 0006 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | 2300 | 2316 | | | 0009 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | 2304 | | | | 0013 | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | 2307 | | | | 0016 | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | 2311 | | | | 0020 | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | 2313 | | | | 0022 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | 2316 | | | | 0025 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | 2319 | | | | 0028 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | | 2327 | 2333 | | | 0038 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only
- A To Chester, see table 077
- B From Chester, see table 077
- D From Newcastle, see table 039
- F To Holyhead, see table 077

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Sundays from 7 August to 11 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2F17 | AW 2F10 A | NT 1H78 B | TP 9M05 D | NT 2F11 | AW 1D30 A | AW 1H80 C | TP 9M16 D | NT 2F12 | AW 1H81 B | AW 1D31 A | TP 9M18 D | NT 2F13 | AW 1H82 E | AW 1D32 A | TP 9M20 D | NT 2F14 | |
|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | d | | | | 0836 | | | | 0941 | | | | 1040 | | | | 1138 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | d | | 0801 | | 0854 | | | | 0959 | | | | 1058 | | | | 1159 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | d | | 0805 | | 0858 | | | | 1003 | | | | 1102 | | | | 1203 | |
| Gatley (GTY) | d | | 0808 | | 0901 | | | | 1006 | | | | 1105 | | | | 1206 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | d | | 0810 | | 0903 | | | | 1008 | | | | 1107 | | | | 1209 | |
| Burnage (BNA) | d | | 0813 | | 0906 | | | | 1011 | | | | 1110 | | | | 1211 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | d | | 0815 | | 0908 | | | | 1013 | | | | 1112 | | | | 1214 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | d | 0718 | 0824 | | 0918 | 0948 | | 1022 | | 1052 | | 1121 | | 1156 | | 1222 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | | 0734 | 0827 | | 0922 | 0951 | | 1025 | | 1057 | | 1124 | | 1159 | | 1226 | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | d | | 0829 | | 0926 | | | | 1028 | | | | 1127 | | | | 1228 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | | | 0924 | | | | 1022 | | | | 1122 | | | | 1222 | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | | 0835 | | 0934 | | | | 1034 | | | | 1134 | | | | 1234 | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | | 0837 | | 0936 | | | | 1036 | | | | 1136 | | | | 1237 | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 0804 | 0848 | 0941 | 0947 | 1009 | | 1039 | 1047 | | 1114 | 1139 | 1147 | | 1218 | 1239 | 1247 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | | 0908 | | | | | | 1105 | | | | | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 0814 | 0850 | 0916a | 0949 | 1012 | 1018a | 1049 | 1112a | 1117 | | 1149 | 1203 | 1211a | 1221 | 1250 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 0838 | | | | 1020 | | | | 1125 | | | | 1230 | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | | 0854 | | 0953 | | | | 1053 | | | | 1153 | | | | 1254 | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | | 0857 | 0947 | 0956 | | | 1045 | 1056 | | | 1145 | 1156 | | | 1245 | 1257 | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | 0002 | 0901 | | 1000 | | | | 1100 | | | | 1200 | | | | 1300 | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | 0005 | 0904 | | 1003 | | | | 1103 | | | | 1203 | | | | 1303 | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | 0009 | 0913 | | 1007 | | | | 1107 | | | | 1207 | | | | 1307 | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | 0011 | 0915 | | 1009 | | | | 1109 | | | | 1209 | | | | 1309 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | 0014 | 0918 | | 1012 | | | | 1112 | | | | 1212 | | | | 1312 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | 0017 | 0921 | | 1015 | | | | 1115 | | | | 1215 | | | | 1315 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | 0020 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | 0026 | 0928 | 1002 | 1023 | | 1100 | 1123 | | | 1200 | 1223 | | | 1300 | 1324 | |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1H83 B | AW 1D33 A | TP 9M22 D | NT 2F15 | AW 1H84 B | AW 1D34 A | TP 9M24 D | NT 2F16 | AW 1H85 B | AW 1D35 A | TP 9M26 D | NT 2F17 | AW 1H86 B | AW 1D36 A | TP 9M28 D | NT 2F18 | AW 1H87 C | AW 1D37 A | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | d | | | 1238 | | | | 1338 | | | | 1439 | | | | 1538 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | d | | | 1259 | | | | 1359 | | | | 1500 | | | | 1559 | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | d | | | 1303 | | | | 1403 | | | | 1504 | | | | 1603 | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | d | | | 1306 | | | | 1406 | | | | 1507 | | | | 1606 | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | d | | | 1308 | | | | 1408 | | | | 1509 | | | | 1609 | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | d | | | 1311 | | | | 1411 | | | | 1512 | | | | 1611 | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | d | | | 1313 | | | | 1413 | | | | 1514 | | | | 1614 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | d | 1256 | 1322 | 1357 | 1422 | | 1457 | 1523 | | 1557 | 1622 | 1657 | 1622 | 1657 | 1622 | 1657 | 1657 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | | 1259 | 1326 | 1400 | 1425 | | 1500 | 1526 | | 1600 | 1626 | 1650 | 1626 | 1650 | 1626 | 1650 | 1700 | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | d | | | 1328 | | | | 1427 | | | | 1528 | | | | 1628 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | | | 1319 | | | 1422 | | | | 1522 | | | | 1622 | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | | | 1335 | | | 1434 | | | | 1534 | | | | 1634 | | | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | | | 1337 | | | 1437 | | | | 1537 | | | | 1636 | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 1304 | 1318 | 1337 | 1348 | 1418 | 1439 | 1448 | 1518 | 1539 | 1548 | 1548 | 1619 | 1639 | 1647 | | | 1718 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | 1304 | | | 1403 | | | 1503 | | | 1603 | | | | 1703 | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1311a | 1323 | 1350 | 1411a | 1421 | 1450 | 1511a | 1521 | 1550 | 1611a | 1622 | 1649 | 1711a | 1721 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1332 | | | 1428 | | | 1529 | | | 1629 | | | 1728 | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | | | 1354 | | | 1454 | | | | 1554 | | | | 1653 | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | | 1344 | 1357 | | | 1445 | 1457 | 1545 | 1557 | | 1645 | 1656 | | 1700 | | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | | | 1401 | | | | 1501 | | | 1601 | | | | 1700 | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | | | 1404 | | | | 1504 | | | 1604 | | | | 1703 | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | | | 1408 | | | | 1508 | | | 1608 | | | | 1707 | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | | | 1410 | | | | 1510 | | | 1610 | | | | 1709 | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | | | 1413 | | | | 1513 | | | 1613 | | | | 1712 | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | | | 1416 | | | | 1516 | | | 1616 | | | | 1715 | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | | 1359 | 1424 | | 1500 | 1524 | | 1600 | 1624 | | 1700 | 1723 | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A To Chester, see table 077
- B From Chester, see table 077
- C From Holyhead, see table 077
- D From Newcastle, see table 039
- E From Llandudno Junction, see table 077

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Sundays from 7 August to 11 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | TP | NT | AW | AW | TP | NT | AW | AW | TP | NT | AW | AW | TP | NT | AW | AW | TP | NT |
|--|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | 9M30 D | 2F19 | 1H88 B | 1D38 A | 9M32 D | 2F10 | 1H89 B | 1D39 A | 9M34 D | 2F11 | 1H90 B | 1D40 A | 9M36 D | 2F12 | 1H91 B | 1D41 A | 9M38 D | 2F13 |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | 1638 | | | 1738 | | | | 1838 | | | 1938 | | | | | 2038 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | d | 1659 | | | 1759 | | | | 1859 | | | 1959 | | | | | 2100 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | 1703 | | | 1803 | | | | 1903 | | | 2003 | | | | | 2104 |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | 1706 | | | 1806 | | | | 1906 | | | 2006 | | | | | 2107 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | 1709 | | | 1809 | | | | 1909 | | | 2009 | | | | | 2110 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | 1711 | | | 1811 | | | | 1911 | | | 2011 | | | | | 2111 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | 1714 | | | 1814 | | | | 1914 | | | 2014 | | | | | 2114 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | d | 1722 | | 1757 | 1822 | | 1857 | | 1922 | | 1957 | 2022 | | 2054 | | | 2120 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | 1726 | | 1800 | 1826 | | 1900 | | 1926 | | 2000 | 2026 | | 2057 | | | 2129 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | 1728 | | | 1828 | | | | 1928 | | | 2028 | | | | | 2131 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | 1722 | | | 1822 | | | 1922 | | | 2011 | | | | | 2124 | 2124 |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | 1734 | | | 1834 | | | | 1934 | | | 2034 | | | | | 2137 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | 1737 | | | 1837 | | | | 1937 | | | 2036 | | | | | 2139 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 1739 | 1748 | 1818 | 1839 | 1847 | 1918 | 1939 | 1947 | | 2018 | 2029 | 2047 | 2115 | 2141 | | 2149 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | | d | 1750 | 1811a | 1821 | 1850 | 1903 | 1911a | 1921 | 1950 | 2011a | 2021 | 2049 | 2104 | 2111a | 2118 | | 2152 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | 1827 | | | 1930 | | | | 2031 | | | 2128 | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | 1754 | | | 1854 | | | | 1954 | | | 2053 | | | | | 2156 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | 1745 | 1757 | | 1845 | 1857 | | 1945 | 1957 | | | 2035 | 2056 | | | 2147 | 2159 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | 1801 | | | 1900 | | | | 2000 | | | 2100 | | | | | 2202 |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | 1804 | | | 1903 | | | | 2003 | | | 2103 | | | | | 2205 |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | 1808 | | | 1907 | | | | 2007 | | | 2107 | | | | | 2209 |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | 1810 | | | 1909 | | | | 2009 | | | 2109 | | | | | 2211 |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | 1813 | | | 1912 | | | | 2012 | | | 2112 | | | | | 2214 |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | 1816 | | | 1915 | | | | 2015 | | | 2115 | | | | | 2217 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | | a | 1800 | 1824 | | 1900 | 1924 | | | 2000 | 2024 | | 2050 | 2123 | | | 2202 | 2225 |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW | AW | TP | AW | NT | AW | AW | NT |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | 1H92 B | 1D42 A | 9M40 D | 1H93 B | 2F14 | 1D43 A | 1D44 F | 2F15 |
| Crewe (CRE) | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | | | | 2144 | | | 2251 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | | | | 2159 | | | 2308 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | | | | 2203 | | | 2313 |
| Gatley (GTY) | | | | | 2206 | | | 2316 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | | | | 2208 | | | 2318 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | | | | | | | 2321 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | | | | | | | 2323 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | 2157 | | | 2219 | 2257 | 2325 | 2335 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | 2200 | | | 2229 | 2300 | 2328u | 2338 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | | | | 2232 | | | 2340 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | | 2224 | | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | | | | 2238 | | | 2347 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | | | | 2240 | | | 2349 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | 2218 | 2243 | | 2251 | 2321 | 2346 | 2359 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | 2210 | | | 2233 | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 2218a | 2220 | | 2241a | 2253 | 2324 | 2349 | 0002 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | 2228 | | | | 2330 | 2356 | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | | | | 2257 | | | 0006 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | | 2249 | | 2300 | | | 0009 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | | | | 2304 | | | 0013 |
| Whiston (WHN) | | | | | 2307 | | | 0016 |
| Huyton (HUY) | | | | | 2311 | | | 0020 |
| Roby (ROB) | | | | | 2313 | | | 0022 |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | | | | 2316 | | | 0025 |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | | | | 2319 | | | 0028 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | | | 2306 | | 2327 | | | 0038 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only
- A To Chester, see table 077
- B From Chester, see table 077
- D From Newcastle, see table 039
- F To Holyhead, see table 077

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Sundays from 18 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | NT 2F17 | AW 2F10 A | NT 2F10 B | NT 2F10 C | TP 1F54 D | AW 1H78 D | TP 9M05 D | NT 2F11 | TP 1F56 D | AW 1D30 A | AW 1H80 E | TP 9M06 F | NT 2F12 | TP 1F58 G | AW 1H81 D | AW 1D31 A | TP 9M07 F | NT 2F13 | |
|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | | | | | | 0836 | | | | | 0941 | | | | | | 1040 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | d | | | | | | 0854 | | | | | 0959 | | | | | | 1058 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | | | | | | 0858 | | | | | 1003 | | | | | | 1102 |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | | | | | | 0901 | | | | | 1006 | | | | | | 1105 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | | | | | | 0903 | | | | | 1008 | | | | | | 1107 |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | | | | | | 0906 | | | | | 1011 | | | | | | 1110 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | | | | | | 0908 | | | | | 1013 | | | | | | 1112 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | d | 0718 | 0824 | | | | 0918 | | 0948 | | | 1023 | | | 1052 | | | 1121 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | 0734 | 0827 | | | | 0922 | | 0951 | | | 1026 | | | 1057 | | | 1124 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | | 0829 | | | | 0926 | | | | | 1028 | | | | | | 1127 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | | 0828 | 0852 | | 0924 | 0952 | | | | 1024 | 1053 | | | | | 1124 | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | 0835 | 0835 | | | 0934 | | | | | 1034 | | | | | | 1134 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | 0837 | 0837 | | | 0936 | | | | | 1036 | | | | | | 1136 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | 0804 | 0848 | 0848 | 0909 | 0941 | 0947 | | 1009 | | 1041 | 1047 | | | 1114 | 1141 | 1147 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | | | 0908 | | | | | | 1010 | | | 1105 | | | | 1149 |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 0814 | 0850 | 0850 | 0916a | | 0949 | | 1012 | 1018a | | 1049 | | 1112a | 1117 | | | 1149 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | 0838 | | | | | | | 1020 | | | | | | 1125 | | | 1149 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | 0854 | 0854 | | | 0953 | | | | | 1053 | | | | | | 1153 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | | 0857 | 0857 | 0916 | | 0947 | 1019 | | | | 1056 | 1113 | | | | | 1156 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | 0002 | 0901 | 0901 | | | 1000 | | | | | 1100 | | | | | | 1200 |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | 0005 | 0904 | 0904 | | | 1003 | | | | | 1103 | | | | | | 1203 |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | 0009 | 0913 | 0913 | | | 1007 | | | | | 1107 | | | | | | 1207 |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | 0011 | 0915 | 0915 | | | 1009 | | | | | 1109 | | | | | | 1209 |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | 0014 | 0918 | 0918 | | | 1012 | | | | | 1112 | | | | | | 1212 |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | 0017 | 0921 | 0921 | | | 1015 | | | | | 1115 | | | | | | 1215 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | 0020 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1215 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | 0026 | 0928 | 0928 | 0932 | | 1002 | 1023 | 1034 | | | 1059 | 1123 | 1129 | | | 1159 | 1223 |

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | TP 1F60 G | AW 1H82 H | AW 1D32 A | TP 9M08 J | NT 2F14 | TP 1F62 G | AW 1H83 D | AW 1D33 A | TP 9M09 J | NT 2F15 | TP 1F64 G | AW 1H84 D | AW 1D34 A | TP 9M10 J | NT 2F16 | TP 1F66 G | AW 1H85 D | AW 1D35 A | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | | d | | | 1138 | | | | | 1238 | | | | | 1338 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | d | | | 1159 | | | | | 1259 | | | | | 1359 | | | | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | | d | | | 1203 | | | | | 1303 | | | | | 1403 | | | | |
| Gatley (GTY) | | d | | | 1206 | | | | | 1306 | | | | | 1406 | | | | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | | d | | | 1209 | | | | | 1308 | | | | | 1408 | | | | |
| Burnage (BNA) | | d | | | 1211 | | | | | 1311 | | | | | 1411 | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | | d | | | 1214 | | | | | 1313 | | | | | 1413 | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | d | | 1156 | 1222 | | | 1256 | | 1322 | | | 1357 | | 1422 | | | | 1457 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | d | | 1159 | 1226 | | | 1259 | | 1326 | | | 1400 | | 1425 | | | | 1500 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | | d | | | 1228 | | | | | 1328 | | | | | 1427 | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | d | 1153 | | 1223 | 1252 | | | 1323 | 1354 | | | | 1424 | 1454 | | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | | d | | | 1234 | | | | | 1335 | | | | | 1434 | | | | |
| Patricroft (PAT) | | d | | | 1237 | | | | | 1337 | | | | | 1437 | | | | |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | | d | | | 1218 | 1240 | 1247 | | 1318 | 1340 | 1348 | | 1418 | 1441 | 1448 | | | | 1518 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | d | | 1203 | | | 1304 | | | | | 1403 | | | | | | 1503 | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | 8 | d | 1211a | 1221 | | 1250 | 1311a | 1323 | | 1350 | | 1411a | 1421 | | 1450 | | | 1511a | 1521 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | 1230 | | | | 1332 | | | | | 1428 | | | | | | 1529 |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | | d | | | 1254 | | | | | 1354 | | | | | 1454 | | | | |
| Lea Green (LEG) | | d | 1220 | | 1257 | 1312 | | | | 1357 | 1419 | | | | 1457 | 1519 | | | |
| Rainhill (RNH) | | d | | | 1300 | | | | | 1401 | | | | | 1501 | | | | |
| Whiston (WHN) | | d | | | 1303 | | | | | 1404 | | | | | 1504 | | | | |
| Huyton (HUY) | | d | | | 1307 | | | | | 1408 | | | | | 1508 | | | | |
| Roby (ROB) | | d | | | 1309 | | | | | 1410 | | | | | 1510 | | | | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | | d | | | 1312 | | | | | 1413 | | | | | 1513 | | | | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | | d | | | 1315 | | | | | 1416 | | | | | 1516 | | | | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | 1235 | | 1259 | 1324 | 1329 | | | 1358 | 1424 | 1434 | | | 1459 | 1524 | 1534 | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
d Departure time
A To Chester, see table 077
B Runs until 23 October
C Runs from 30 October
D From Chester, see table 077
E From Holyhead, see table 077
F From Newcastle, see table 039
G From Scarborough, see table 039
H From Llandudno Junction, see table 077
J From York, see table 039

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Sundays from 18 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | TP 9M11 J 1 1 | NT 2F17 | TP 1F68 G 1 1 | AW 1H86 D 1 | AW 1D36 A 1 | TP 9M12 J 1 1 | NT 2F18 | TP 1F70 G 1 1 | AW 1H87 E 1 | AW 1D37 A 1 | TP 9M13 J 1 1 | NT 2F19 | TP 1F72 G 1 1 | AW 1H88 D 1 | AW 1D38 A 1 | TP 9M14 J 1 1 | NT 2F10 | TP 1F74 G 1 1 | |
|--|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | d | 1439 | | | | | 1538 | | | | | 1638 | | | | | | 1738 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | d | 1500 | | | | | 1559 | | | | | 1659 | | | | | | 1759 | |
| Heald Green (HDG) | d | 1504 | | | | | 1603 | | | | | 1703 | | | | | | 1803 | |
| Gatley (GTY) | d | 1507 | | | | | 1606 | | | | | 1706 | | | | | | 1806 | |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | d | 1509 | | | | | 1609 | | | | | 1709 | | | | | | 1809 | |
| Burnage (BNA) | d | 1512 | | | | | 1611 | | | | | 1711 | | | | | | 1811 | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | d | 1514 | | | | | 1614 | | | | | 1714 | | | | | | 1814 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | d | 1523 | | | 1557 | | 1622 | | | 1657 | | 1722 | | | 1757 | | | 1822 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | 1526 | | | 1600 | | 1626 | | | 1700 | | 1726 | | | 1800 | | | 1826 | |
| Deansgate (DGT) | d | 1528 | | | | | 1628 | | | | | 1728 | | | | | | 1828 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | 1523 | 1554 | | | 1623 | | 1654 | | | 1723 | 1755 | | | | 1823 | | 1854 | 1854 |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | | 1534 | | | | 1634 | | | | | 1734 | | | | | | 1834 | 1834 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | | 1537 | | | | 1636 | | | | | 1737 | | | | | | 1837 | 1837 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 1540 | 1548 | | 1619 | 1640 | 1647 | | | 1718 | 1740 | 1748 | | | 1818 | 1840 | 1847 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | | | 1603 | | | | 1703 | | | | | 1803 | | | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL) | d | | 1550 | | 1611a | 1622 | | 1649 | | 1711a | 1721 | 1750 | | 1811a | 1821 | | 1850 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | | 1629 | | | | | 1728 | | | | 1827 | 1827 | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | | 1554 | | | | 1653 | | | | | 1754 | | | | | | 1854 | 1854 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | | 1557 | 1619 | | | 1656 | 1719 | | | | 1757 | 1819 | | | | | 1857 | 1919 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | | 1601 | | | | 1700 | | | | | 1801 | | | | | | 1900 | |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | | 1604 | | | | 1703 | | | | | 1804 | | | | | | 1903 | |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | | 1608 | | | | 1707 | | | | | 1808 | | | | | | 1907 | |
| Roby (ROB) | d | | 1610 | | | | 1709 | | | | | 1810 | | | | | | 1909 | |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | | 1613 | | | | 1712 | | | | | 1813 | | | | | | 1912 | |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | | 1616 | | | | 1715 | | | | | 1816 | | | | | | 1915 | |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | 1558 | 1624 | 1634 | | 1658 | 1723 | 1734 | | | 1758 | 1824 | 1834 | | | 1858 | 1924 | 1934 |










| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus Catering facilities | AW 1H89 D 1 | AW 1D39 A 1 | TP 9M15 J 1 1 | NT 2F11 | TP 1F76 G 1 1 | AW 1H90 D 1 | TP 9M16 J 1 1 | AW 1D40 A 1 | NT 2F12 | AW 1H91 D 1 | AW 1D41 A 1 | TP 9M17 J 1 1 | NT 2F13 | AW 1H92 D 1 | AW 1D42 A 1 | TP 9M40 F 1 1 | AW 1H93 D 1 | NT 2F14 | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|------|
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) | d | | | 1838 | | | | | 1938 | | | | 2038 | | | | | | 2144 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | d | | | 1859 | | | | | 1959 | | | | 2100 | | | | | | 2159 |
| Heald Green (HDG) | d | | | 1903 | | | | | 2003 | | | | 2104 | | | | | | 2203 |
| Gatley (GTY) | d | | | 1906 | | | | | 2006 | | | | 2107 | | | | | | 2206 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) | d | | | 1909 | | | | | 2009 | | | | 2110 | | | | | | 2208 |
| Burnage (BNA) | d | | | 1911 | | | | | 2011 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) | d | | | 1914 | | | | | 2014 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | d | 1857 | | 1922 | | | | 1957 | 2022 | | 2054 | | 2120 | | 2157 | | | | 2219 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | 1900 | | 1926 | | | | 2000 | 2026 | | 2057 | | 2129 | | 2200 | | | | 2229 |
| Deansgate (DGT) | d | | | 1928 | | | | | 2028 | | | | 2131 | | | | | | 2232 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | | | 1923 | 1954 | | 2023 | | | | | 2124 | | | | 2224 | | | |
| Eccles (ECC) | d | | | 1934 | | | | | 2034 | | | | 2137 | | | | | | 2238 |
| Patricroft (PAT) | d | | | 1937 | | | | | 2036 | | | | 2139 | | | | | | 2240 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) | d | 1918 | 1940 | 1947 | 2013 | | | 2018 | 2047 | | 2115 | 2141 | 2149 | | 2218 | 2243 | | | 2251 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | 1903 | | | | 2003 | | | | 2104 | | | | 2210 | | | | | 2233 |
| Earlestown (ERL) | d | 1911a | 1921 | | 1950 | | 2011a | | 2021 | 2049 | 2111a | | 2152 | 2218a | 2220 | | 2241a | | 2253 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1930 | | | | | 2031 | | | 2128 | | | 2228 | | | | | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) | d | | | 1954 | | | | | 2053 | | | | 2156 | | | | | | 2257 |
| Lea Green (LEG) | d | | | 1957 | 2019 | | | | 2056 | | | 2147 | 2159 | | | 2249 | | | 2300 |
| Rainhill (RNH) | d | | | 2000 | | | | | 2100 | | | | 2202 | | | | | | 2304 |
| Whiston (WHN) | d | | | 2003 | | | | | 2103 | | | | 2205 | | | | | | 2307 |
| Huyton (HUY) | d | | | 2007 | | | | | 2107 | | | | 2209 | | | | | | 2311 |
| Roby (ROB) | d | | | 2009 | | | | | 2109 | | | | 2211 | | | | | | 2313 |
| Broad Green (BGE) | d | | | 2012 | | | | | 2112 | | | | 2214 | | | | | | 2316 |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) | d | | | 2015 | | | | | 2115 | | | | 2217 | | | | | | 2319 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | | 1958 | 2024 | 2034 | | 2100 | | 2123 | | | 2202 | 2225 | | | 2306 | | 2327 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A To Chester, see table 077
- D From Chester, see table 077
- E From Holyhead, see table 077
- F From Newcastle, see table 039
- G From Scarborough, see table 039
- J From York, see table 039

Manchester to Newton-Le-Willows, Warrington (Bank Quay), Earlestown and Liverpool

Sundays from 18 September

| Operator Train ID Days of operation/Notes Catering facilities | AW 1D43 A | AW 1D44 K ☞ | NT 2F15 |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|------------|
| Crewe (CRE)  d | | | |
| Alderley Edge (ALD) d | | | |
| Wilmslow (WML) d | | | 2251 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   d | | | 2308 |
| Heald Green (HDG) d | | | 2313 |
| Gatley (GTY) d | | | 2316 |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d | | | 2318 |
| Burnage (BNA) d | | | 2321 |
| Mauldeth Road (MAU) d | | | 2323 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | 2257 | 2325 | 2335 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | 2300 | 2328 ^u | 2338 |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d | | | 2340 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | |
| Eccles (ECC)  d | | | 2347 |
| Patricroft (PAT) d | | | 2349 |
| Newton-le-Willows (NLW) d | 2321 | 2346 | 2359 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | |
| Earlestown (ERL)  d | 2324 | 2349 | 0002 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | 2330 | 2356 | |
| St Helens Junction (SHJ) d | | | 0006 |
| Lea Green (LEG) d | | | 0009 |
| Rainhill (RNH) d | | | 0013 |
| Whiston (WHN) d | | | 0016 |
| Huyton (HUY) d | | | 0020 |
| Roby (ROB) d | | | 0022 |
| Broad Green (BGE) d | | | 0025 |
| Wavertree Technology Park (WAV) d | | | 0028 |
| Edge Hill (EDG) d | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  a | | | 0038 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only
- A To Chester, see table 077
- K To Holyhead, see table 077